

## PRIMA PLASTICS LIMITED



MFRS. OF: MOULDED FURNITURE GOVT. RECOG. EXPORT HOUSE CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Corp. Office: 41, National House, Saki-Vihar Road, Powai, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 072. (India)

Tel.: 0091-022-2857 4768 / 69 / 1791 • Fax: 0091-022-2857 2859

*E-mail*: investor@primaplastics.com • *Website*: www.primaplastics.com

September 5, 2020

Listing Centre, BSE Limited, Phiroje Jeejebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400001

Ref: Scrip Code - 530589

Sub: Notice of 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting and Annual Report for the Financial Year 2019-20 Ref.: Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed herewith Notice of 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) and the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year 2019-20. The AGM is scheduled on Monday, September 28, 2020 at 04.00 p.m. through Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM).

The Notice of AGM along with Annual Report for the financial year 2019-20 is also being made available on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.primaplastics.com">www.primaplastics.com</a>.

Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, September 22, 2020 to Monday, September 28, 2020 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.

The cut-off date for reckoning voting of the members is 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020. The remote e-voting will be available from Friday, September 25, 2020, (at 9:00 A.M. IST) and ends on Sunday, September 27, 2020, (at 5:00 P.M. IST). Voting at AGM is also available through e-voting.

Kindly note that the soft copies of the Notice and Annual Report 2019-20 is being dispatched to the members of the company through e-mail only.

Kindly take the above information on record.

Yours faithfully,

For Prima Plastic

A 1/6

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer





**ANNUAL REPORT** 2019-2020



## **CSR CONTRIBUTION**

With the prime focus and the Company's philosophy of improving the society, Prima once again aimed at improving health & child education of the unprivileged section. "Padhega India tabhi to Badhega India", that's what Prima is committed about, to think of Incredible India and its development into one of the world's fastest growing nation.

The Company also fulfilled its obligation towards armed forces, child care, research programmes and medical treatment etc. by contributing to various implementing agencies in this year.

















## **NEW ARRIVALS**









## CIN:L25206DD1993PLC001470

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh - Executive Chairman Shri Dilip M. Parekh - Managing Director & KMP Shri Mulchand S. Chheda - Independent Director (upto October 1, 2019) Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia - Independent Director Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi - Independent Director Smt Hina V. Mehta - Non-Executive Director Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar - Independent Director Shri Shailesh S. Shah - Addl. Independent Director (w.e.f November 13, 2019)

## CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Shri Dharmesh R. Sachade

## **COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

Ms. Nidhi M. Shah (upto November 30, 2019) Ms. Ankita Agarwal (w.e.f. February 07, 2020)

## **BANKERS**

Kotak Mahindra Bank Citi Bank N.A.

## **AUDITORS**

M/s. Khimji Kunverji & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS**

M/s. Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd.

## **CORPORATE OFFICE**

41, National House, Opp. Ansa "A" Bldg., Saki-Vihar Road, Powai, Mumbai - 400 072.

Tel: 022 28574768 / 69 Fax: 022 28572859

Email: investor@primaplastics.com Website: www.primaplastics.com

## **REGISTERED OFFICE**

98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210

Tel: 0260 222 1845 / 0445 Tele Fax: 0260 222 1845

#### **INSIDE THIS REPORT**

CONTENTS	Pg No
Notice	02
Directors' Report & Annexures	09
Management Discussion & Analysis	28
Corporate Governance Report	32
STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Independent Auditors' Report	45
Balance Sheet	52
Statement of Profit & Loss	53
Statement of Change in Equity	54
Cash Flow Statement	55
Notes to the Financial Statements	57
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Independent Auditors' Report	88
Balance Sheet	94
Statement of Profit & Loss	95
Statement of Change in Equity	96
Cash Flow Statement	98
Notes to the Financial Statements	100



Scan this QR Code to view annual Report online



## **NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given that the TWENTY SIXTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of PRIMA PLASTICS LIMITED will be held on Monday September 28, 2020 at 04.00. p.m. through two way Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means(OAVM) to transact the following businesses:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt
  - (a) the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon and;
  - (b) the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 together with the Report of Auditors thereon.
- 2. To confirm the payment of Interim Dividend of ₹ 1.00 per Equity Share (10%) as final dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2020
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Dilip M Parekh (DIN: 00166385) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. Appointment of Shri Shailesh S Shah, as an Independent Director

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 149, 150 and 152 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder, read with Schedule IV of the Act and other applicable Regulations of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment (s) there of, for the time being in force) Shri Shailesh S. Shah (DIN: 01172073) who was appointed by the Board of Directors as an Additional Independent Director of the Company with effect from November 13, 2019 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting in terms of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 and who has submitted the declaration of Independence as provided in the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a term of five consecutive years with effect from November 13, 2019, to November 12, 2024 and whose office shall not henceforth, be liable to retire by rotation."

## **Registered Office**

98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210

Tele: 0260-2220445 Tele Fax: 0260-2221845

Email: investor@primaplastics.com Website: www.primaplastics.com

Date: August 20, 2020 Place: Mumbai For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

#### NOTES:

- 1. An explanatory statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) relating to the special business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) is annexed hereto. The Board of Directors have considered and decided to include Item no. 4 given above as special business in the forthcoming AGM, as it is unavoidable in nature.
- 2. In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has vide its circular dated May 05, 2020 read with circulars dated April 08, 2020 and April 13, 2020 (collectively referred to as the MCA circulars) permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting (AGM) through VC/OAVM, without the presence of the physical members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 (SEBI Listing Regulations) and MCA circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC/OAVM. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Corporate Office of the Company. The procedure for participating in the meeting through VC/OAVM is explained at Note No. 17 below and is also available on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com
- 3. As the AGM shall be conducted through VC/OAVM, the facility for appointment of proxy by the members is not available for this AGM and hence the Proxy form and Attendance slip including route map are not annexed to this notice.

- 4. Institutional/Corporate Members are requested to send a scanned copy (.pdf or .jpeg format) of the Board Resolution authorising its representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting, at investor@primaplastics.com. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, September 22, 2020 to Monday, September 28,2020 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.
- 5. In accordance with, the General Circular dated May 05, 2020, and SEBI circular dated May 12, 2020, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2019-20 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories. Members may note that Notice and the Annual Report 2019-20 will also be available on the Company's website www.primaplastics.com, website of the Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com and on the website of CDSL www.evotingindia.com.
- 6. Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of quorum under section 103 of the Act.
- 7. Members holding shares in physical form and who have not updated their email addresses with the Company are requested to update their email addresses by writing to the Company at investor@primaplastics.com.
- 8. Members holding shares in dematerialiased form are requested to intimate changes, if any, with their relevant Depository Participants.
- 9. The relevant details under Regulation 26(4) and Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, ("Listing Regulations)" and Secretarial Standard 2 on General Meetings, is annexed.
- 10. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or arrangements in which Directors are interested under section 189 of the Act and all other documents referred to in the accompanying Notice shall be available for inspection through electronic mode on CDSL portal.
- 11. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to the write to the Company through email on investor@primaplastics.com.
- 12. Members of the Company had approved the appointment of M/s. Khimji Kunverji & Co.LLP, Chartered Accountants as the Statutory Auditors at the 23rd AGM which is valid till 28th AGM of the Company. In accordance with the Act, the appointment of Statutory Auditors is not required to be ratified at every AGM.
- 13. Members are requested to note that, dividends if not encashed for a consecutive period of 7 years from the date of transfer to Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company, are liable to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). The share in respect of such unclaimed dividends are also liable to be transferred to the demat account of the IEPF Authority. In view of this, Members are requested to claim their dividends from the Company, within the stipulated timeline. However, shareholders can claim their dividend money & shares by making application to IEPF Authority in web form No. IEPF-5 available on www.iepf.gov.in. The process of claiming such shares & dividend is also provided on our website.
- 14. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form, also have to submit their self-attested copy of PAN card to the Company / RTA Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd.

Members are also requested to register/update their email address for receiving all communication from Company electronically. Members can avail nomination facility in terms of extant legal provisions in this regard. On request, the necessary Form SH-13 can be obtained from the RTA.

## 15. Voting Through Electronic Means

- Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
- The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to atleast 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid up equity capital of the Company as on Monday, September 21, 2020 (cut-off date).



- The members who have casted their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM/participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- The Company has appointed Shri Sadashiv V. Shet (COP. No. 2540) failing him Mrs. Rakhee R. Malkarnekar (COP No. 24139),
  Practicing Company Secretaries as the Scrutinizer to scrutinise the voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and
  transparent manner.
- The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at AGM will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting, in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall submit, not later than 48 hours from the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of total votes cast in favour or against if any, to the Executive Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- The result declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.primaplastics. com as well as on the website of CDSL immediately after the declaration of result by the Executive Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The result shall also be immediately forwarded to the Stock Exchange.

#### The instructions for members voting electronically are as under:

- i. The voting period begins on September 25, 2020 at 09.00 a.m. and ends on September 27, 2020 at 05.00 p.m. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of September 21, 2020 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- ii. Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- iii. Log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- iv. Click on Shareholders
- v. Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID.
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID.
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company; or Alternatively, if you are registered for CDSL's **EASI/EASIEST** e-services, you can log-in at https://www.cdslindia.com from Login-Myeasi using your login credentials. Once you successfully log-in to CDSL's **EASI/EASIEST** e-services, click on e-Voting option and proceed directly to cast your vote electronically
- vi. Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- vii. If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any Company, then your existing password is to be used.
- viii. If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)  • Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.  • If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).

- ix. After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- x. Members holding shares in physical form will then reach directly the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- xi. For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.

- xii. Click on the EVSN for the relevant "PRIMA PLASTICS LIMITED" on which you choose to vote.
- xiii. On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES / NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- xiv. Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- xv. After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- xvi. Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- xvii. You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- xviii. If Demat account holder has forgotten the changed password, then enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- xix. Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app "m-Voting". The m-Voting app can be downloaded from respective Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while Remote Voting on your mobile.

# 16. PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR E-VOTING FOR THE RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:

- For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
- 2. For Demat shareholders -, please provide Demat account detials (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to Company/RTA email id.

### 17. INSTRUCTION FOR MEMBERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- Shareholder will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-Voting system. Shareholders may access the same at https://www.evotingindia.com under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVSN of Company will be displayed.
- 2. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- 3. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance atleast 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investor@primaplastics.com. The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investor@primaplastics.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
- 6. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.

#### 18. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING DURING THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.



- 3. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.
- 4. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM

## (i) Note for Non - Individual Shareholders and Custodians

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/Authority letter etc. together with
  attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company
  at the email address viz; investor@primaplastics.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL
  e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the e-Voting System, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact Mr. Nitin Kunder (022-23058738) or Mr. Mehboob Lakhani (022-23058543) or Mr. Rakesh Dalvi (022-23058542).

### **Registered Office**

98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210

Tele: 0260-2220445 Tele Fax: 0260-2221845

Email: investor@primaplastics.com Website: www.primaplastics.com

Date: August 20, 2020 Place: Mumbai For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

## **Annexure to the Notice**

Details of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting

Name of Director	Shri Dilip M. Parekh (Age 52 years)	Shri Shailesh S. Shah (Age 63 years)
Director Identification No.	00166385	01172073
Date of Birth	April 25, 1968	April 15, 1958
Date of Joining the Board	November 17,1993	November 13, 2019
Qualification	B.Com	Chartered Accountant, B.Sc
Brief Resume/ Experience	Shri. Dilip M. Parekh joined the Company's Board since inception as a Director and looking after marketing and administration of the Company. His strong management skill, marketing ability and previous experience in moulded furniture industry for more than twenty-seven years has benefited the Company. He is the person behind putting Prima on global chart by setting up a Joint Venture at Cameroon and Subsidiary Company at Guatemala He is putting efforts to tap more regions. He is actively involved in forum for Plastic Industries and is member of PLEX Council Of India and Organisation for Plastic Processors of India.	Shri. Shailesh S Shah is a Practicing Chartered Accountant qualified with B. Sc, FCA, of India and has a wide knowledge in the field of accounting and taxation. He is a senior partner in Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants since 1998.
Directorship in other public Companies	Nil	Nil
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Committees in other public Companies	Nil	Nil
Number of Shares held	2651420 shares	Nil
Disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se	He belongs to the promoter group and is brother of Shri. Bhaskar M. Parekh, Executive Chairman and Smt. Hina V. Mehta, Non-Executive Woman Director on the Board of the company.	Nil
Details of last drawn remuneration	₹ 450,000/- per month	Only Sitting Fees Paid
Number of Board Meetings held and attended during the year	4	1



## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The following statement sets out all material facts relating to special business mentioned in the Notice

#### Item No. 4:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Articles of Association of the Company, the Board of Directors (the Board) has appointed Shri Shailesh S. Shah as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from November 13, 2019 who would hold office upto the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

As required under section 160 of the Act, a notice has been received from a member signifying its intention to propose the appointment of Shri Shailesh S. Shah as a Director of the Company.

Shri Shailesh S. Shah is a Practicing Chartered Accountant qualified with B. Sc, FCA, of India and has a wide knowledge in the field of accounting and taxation. He is a partner in M/s. Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants since 1998. Brief profile of Shri Shailesh S. Shah as stipulated under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations is given as an annexure to this Notice.

Shri Shailesh S. Shah is not disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given his consent to act as a Director of the Company. The Company has also received a declaration from Shri Shailesh S. Shah stating that he meets with the criteria of independence as prescribed under sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations and he is not debarred from holding the office of director by virtue of any SEBI order or any other such authority.

In the opinion of the Board, Shri Shailesh S. Shah fulfils the conditions for his appointment as an Independent Director as specified in the Act. Keeping in view his expertise and vast knowledge, it will be in the interest of the Company to appoint Shri Shailesh S. Shah as an Independent Director, not liable to retire by rotation. He shall be paid remuneration by way of fee for attending meetings of the Board or Committees thereof or for any other purpose whatsoever as may be decided by the Board, reimbursement of expenses for participating in the Board and other meetings.

Copy of the letter of appointment of Shri Shailesh S. Shah as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions is available for inspection by members at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days (Monday to Friday) during business hours, upto the date of the Annual General Meeting.

Except Shri Shailesh S. Shah, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested (financially or otherwise), in this resolution.

The Board recommends the Resolution at Item No. 4 of the accompanying Notice for approval by the Members.

## **Registered Office**

98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210

Tele: 0260-2220445 Tele Fax: 0260-2221845

Email: investor@primaplastics.com Website: www.primaplastics.com

Date: August 20, 2020 Place: Mumbai For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Members,

The Directors have pleasure in presenting the 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Report and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company's for the financial year ended March 31, 2020.

## FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

(₹ in Lakhs)

·	Stand	alone	Consolidated		
Particular	2019-2020	2018-2019	2019-2020	2018-2019	
Revenue from Operation	9,872.61	11,139.99	12,705.90	13,291.75	
Other Income	103.13	478.45	21.71	122.88	
Total Income	9,975.74	11,618.44	12,727.61	13,414.63	
Total Expenditure	9242.47	10,482.36	11,431.27	12,229.64	
Profit before Depreciation, Finance Cost and Tax	733.27	1,136.08	1,296.34	1,184.99	
Less : Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment	318.58	201.04	478.89	401.61	
Less : Interest & Finance Cost	182.77	247.88	197.09	254.97	
Profit before Taxation	231.92	687.16	620.36	528.41	
Share of Profit/(Loss) of joint Venture	-	-	566.89	625.52	
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	-	-	1,187.25	1,153.93	
Less : Current Tax	67.03	147.36	182.76	204.39	
Deferred Tax	(33.60)	(6.79)	(33.60)	(6.79)	
Profit after Tax	198.49	546.59	1,038.09	956.33	
Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)	12.92	(3.62)	48.55	(22.24)	
Total Comprehensive Income	211.41	542.97	1,086.64	934.09	
Add : Balance b/f from previous year	4,225.11	3,996.94	6,483.57	5,853.32	
Balance available for appropriation	4,427.70	4,539.91	7,498.48	6,798.37	
Appropriation:					
Balance c/f	4,427.70	4,539.91	7,498.48	6,798.37	
Less : Proposed Dividend/ Interim Dividend	220.01	220.01	220.01	220.01	
Less: Dividend Tax	45.66	44.79	45.66	44.79	
Less : General Reserve	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	
Balance c/f to Balance Sheet	4,112.03	4,225.11	7,182.81	6483.57	

## **OVERVIEW OF COMPANY PERFORMANCE**

The highlights of the Company's performance (Standalone) for the year ended March 31, 2020 are as under:

The Company's total income is ₹9,975.74 lakhs as compared to previous year ₹11,618.44 lakhs. The profit before tax and profit after tax for the year under review amounted to ₹231.92 lakhs and ₹198.49 lakhs respectively as compared to ₹687.16 lakhs and ₹546.59 lakhs, in the previous year. The overall sentiment of industry particularly in Plastics manufacturing were down due to fluctuation in Raw Material price and other operating cost and faced de-growth of more than 10% in revenue. The profit of your Company has also impacted due to non-receipt of dividend from its Joint Venture Company, which was otherwise consistent in paying dividend since last few years but skipped this year in an exceptional circumstances in-spite of good performance.



#### Financial Performance (Consolidated)

Joint venture and Subsidiary Companies have performed reasonable well during the year and the Company registered consolidated revenue of ₹ 12,705.90 lakhs as compared to ₹ 13,291.75 lakhs in the previous year. The consolidated net profit of the Company, Subsidiary and its Joint Venture amounted to ₹ 1,038.09 lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2020 as compared to previous year ₹ 956.33 Lakhs resulting an improvement in profit margin by more than 8.55%

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder and as required under SEBI listing regulations.

Detailed discussions have been given in the Management Discussion & Analysis Report.

#### **DIVIDEND**

Pursuant to the approval of the Board on March 20, 2020, your Company paid an Interim dividend of ₹ 1/- per equity share for the FY 2019-20 to the shareholders, who were on the register of members as on March 28, 2020, being the record date. The Board did not recommend a final dividend and the interim dividend declared by the Board was considered as the final dividend for FY 2019-20.

#### SUBSIDIARY & JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES

As at March 31, 2020, your Company had 1 direct Subsidiary, and 1 Joint venture Company.

A statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiary/ Joint venture (associate) companies as required under section 129 (3) of the Act, is provided in Form AOC-1 as per Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) as Annexure-A to this report. The audited financial statement of subsidiary is available on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com.

The Board of Directors of the Company had adopted a policy for determining Material Subsidiary Company in line with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Policy is uploaded on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com.

## TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Company transferred an amount of ₹50.00 Lakhs to the General Reserve and an amount of ₹4,112.03 Lakhs is proposed to be retained in the Profit and Loss Account.

#### MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

In March, the Government of India imposed complete lockdown due to the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic across the country and ordered temporarily shutdown of all non-essential business resulting in temporarily suspension of operations across various locations. This resulted an impact on the Company's business during the second half of the month of March, 2020. Being COIVD-19 is a global pandemic, operations of Subsidiary at Guatemala Latin America have also impacted during this period.

In the view of the management, there are no other material changes or commitments which may affect the financial position of the Company.

## **SHARE CAPITAL**

The Company's paid-up Equity Share Capital as at March 31, 2020 continues to stand at ₹ 1,100.05 lakhs consisting of 1,100,0470 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each. During the year, the Company has not issued any shares or convertible securities.

## DISCLOSURE RELATING TO BOARD, COMMITTEES AND POLICIES

#### **Directors**

In accordance with the provisions of the Act, Shri Dilip M. Parekh, Managing Director, is retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and is eligible for re-appointment. The Board of Directors on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has recommended his re-appointment.

During the year under review, Shri Mulchand S. Chheda resigned from the office of Independent Director w.e.f October 1, 2019 due to his health reason. The Board appreciates valuable contribution made by Shri Mulchand S Chheda during his tenure as Director of the Company.

Pursuant to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and based on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors had appointed Shri Shailesh S. Shah, as an Additional Independent Director on November 13, 2019 and who holds office upto the ensuing AGM, a resolution seeking shareholders' approval for his appointment forms part of the Notice.

Further, the shareholders at the 25th AGM held on August 03, 2019, appointed Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar as an Independent Director for a term of 5 years w.e.f. January 29, 2019 and re-appointed Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia, Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi as Independent Directors for a further period of five years w.e.f. August 03, 2019. The shareholders also reappointed Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh, Executive Chairman and Shri Dilip M. Parekh, Managing Director for a further period of three years effective September 01, 2019.

The committee has received declaration from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of Independence under section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. Further Company has also taken declaration complying various codes and policies applicable to Directors. The Independent Directors of the Company have registered themselves with "the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs" (IICA) as required under rule 6 of Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rule 2014.

The Company's Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees is available on the website of the Company at <a href="http://www.primaplastics.com/uploads/codes\_policies/policy-on-remuneration-of-directors-and-key-managwerial-personnel.pdf">http://www.primaplastics.com/uploads/codes\_policies/policy-on-remuneration-of-directors-and-key-managwerial-personnel.pdf</a>.

## Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 of the Act, the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as on March 31, 2020 are Shri Dilip M. Parekh, Managing Director, Shri Dharmesh R. Sachade, Chief Financial Officer and Ms. Ankita Agarwal, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer.

During the year, Ms. Nidhi M. Shah resigned from the post of Company Secretary w.e.f November 30, 2019 and Ms. Ankita Agarwal was appointed as Company Secretary w.e.f February 07, 2020.

## **Board Meetings**

The Board of Directors met 4 times during financial year 2019-20. The details of the meetings and the attendance of the Directors are detailed in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### Committees:

The various Committees of the Company are Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Management Committee, Share Transfer Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Internal Complaints Committee and CSR Committee. The composition, terms of reference, numbers of meetings of the Committees are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

## **BOARD EVALUATION**

The Board carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance and that of its committees and independent directors as per the formal mechanism for such evaluation adopted by the Board. The performance evaluation of the Chairman, the Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole was carried out by the Independent Directors. The exercise of performance evaluation was carried out through a structured evaluation process covering various criteria as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors states that:



- a) In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there has been no material departure;
- b) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the
  provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other
  irregularities;
- d) the Directors have prepared the Annual Accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively and
- f) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Board has laid down adequate internal financial control procedures which commensurate with its size and nature of business, including adherence to the Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and timely preparation of reliable financial disclosures. The details of adequacy of Internal Financial Controls are given in Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of this report.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, forms part of the Annual Report.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and believes in adopting best practices of Corporate Governance. The report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under the SEBI Listing Regulations together with a certificate from the Secretarial Auditors of the Company confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance forms part of the Report.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments as per section 186 of the Act, have been disclosed in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

## CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts or transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. During the year, the Company had not entered into any contract/arrangement/ transactions which is required to be reported in Form No. AOC-2 in terms of Section 134(3)(h) read with section 188 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The policy on materiality of related party transactions as approved by the board may be accessed on Company's website www.primaplastics.com. In accordance with IND-AS-24, the related party transactions are also disclosed in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

#### **AUDITORS & AUDITORS' REPORT**

## Statutory Auditors

At the 23rd AGM held on August 12, 2017, M/s. Khimji Kunverji & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 105146W/W-100621) were appointed as Statutory Auditors for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years. The Auditors have confirmed that they are not disqualified from continuing as Auditors of the Company.

Further the notes on the Financial Statements referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer. During the year, no fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

The Board of Directors had appointed Shri Sadashiv V. Shet, Practicing Company Secretary, to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2019-20. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed herewith this report as **Annexure - B.** The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### COSTAUDIT

The maintenance of cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, is presently not applicable to the Company.

## **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT - 9 is annexed herewith as **Annexure - C.** The same is also available on the website of the Company at http://www.primaplastics.com/annual-report.php.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Board of Directors have framed a Risk Management Policy for identification of elements of risk if any, which in the opinion of the Board may threaten the existence of the Company and is designed to identify, assess and frame a response to threats that affect the achievement of its objectives.

## CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

In accordance with the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, your Company has constituted Corporate Social Responsibility Committee of Directors. The role of the Committee is to review and monitor CSR activities of the Company and recommends to the Board the amount to be spent on CSR annually.

The Company continued its philosophy of improving the society by keeping its focus on health, child education, environment and communities. The CSR policy, formulated by CSR Committee and approved by the Board can be accessed at http://www.primaplastics.com/uploads/codes\_policies/csr-policy-of-ppl.pdf. During the year under review, the Company spent ₹ 1,735,000/-on CSR activities through various implementing agencies. A brief report on CSR activities undertaken during the year, as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, is annexed as **Annexure – D** to this Report.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

During the year, there was no employee in receipt of remuneration as prescribed in the Rule 5 (2) and (3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. The prescribed particulars of employees as required under Section 197 (12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is attached as **Annexure–E** to this Report.

## DISCLOSURE AS PER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMAN AT WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

An Internal Complaints Committee has been constituted by the Company in line with the provisions of Sexual harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Company has not received any complaints of sexual harassment.

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The particulars relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under the Act, is annexed herewith as **Annexure–F** to this report.

## **VIGIL MECHANISM**

The Company has a Whistle Blower Policy and has established the necessary vigil mechanism for directors and employees in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations, to report concerns about unethical behaviour. The Whistle Blower Policy is put on the Company's website and can be accessed at http://www.primaplastics.com/uploads/codes\_policies/whistle-blower-policy.pdf



## **COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS**

During the financial year, your Company has complied with applicable Secretarial Standards issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

### **GENERAL DISCLOSURES**

Your Directors' state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- a. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend or voting or otherwise.
- b. Issue of shares (sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under ESOS.
- c. Details relating to deposits covered under chapter V of the Act.
- d. Neither the Managing Director nor the Whole Time Director of the Company received any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiary.
- e. No significant material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impacts the going concern status and Company operations in the future.
- f. There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The Directors wish to convey their gratitude and appreciation to all of the employees of the Company for the commitment and effort put in by them. The Directors would also like to thank the shareholders, customers, dealers, suppliers, bankers, government and all other business associates for their continued support given by them to the Company and the Management.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai

# ANNEXURE - A TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/Joint Venture companies

## Part "A": Subsidiary

Name of Subsidiary	Prima Union Plasticos S.A.			
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned	March 31, 2020			
Reporting currency and Exchange rates for the financial year	Guatemal	a Quetzal		
	Closing Rate	Average rate		
	1 Qtz = ₹ 9.74	1 Qtz = ₹ 9.37		
3. Share Capital	₹ 355.7	0 Lakhs		
4. Reserves and Surplus	₹ 129.45 Lakhs			
5. Total Assets	₹ 1,776.04 Lakhs			
6. Total Liabilities	₹ 1,290.89 Lakhs			
7. Investments	NIL			
8. Turnover	₹ 2,826.63 Lakhs			
Profit (Loss) before taxation	₹ 388.44 Lakhs			
10. Provision for taxation	₹ (115.73) Lakhs			
11. Profit after taxation	₹ 272.71 Lakhs			
12. Proposed Dividend	NIL			
13. Extent of shareholding (In percentage)	90%			

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: NIL
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL.

## Part "B": Joint Venture

Name of Joint Venture	Prima Dee-Lite Plastics S.A.R.L.
Last audited Balance Sheet Date	December 31, 2019
2. Share of Joint Venture held by the Company on the year end	16,100 Shares
3. Amount of Investment in Joint Venture	₹ 102.07 Lakhs
4. Extent of holding (In percentage)	50%
5. Description of how there is significant influence	Due to equity holding in Joint Venture
6. Reason why the joint venture is not consolidated	N.A.
7. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest Audited Balance Sheet	3,117.28 Lakhs
8. Profit/Loss for the year	
i. Considered in Consolidation	₹ 566.89 Lakhs
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	NIL

- 1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations: NIL
- 2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL

**Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M. No. 139349 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M. No. A31851

**Bhaskar M. Parekh** Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520 Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385



# ANNEXURE - B TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FORM NO. MR- 3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

[Pursuant to Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, Prima Plastics Limited 98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate Kadaiya, Nani Daman - 396210

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by PRIMA PLASTICS LIMITED, (hereinafter called the "company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the PRIMA PLASTICS LIMITED'S books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2020, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020 and according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; .............Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities), 2008; ......Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; ......Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; ......Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.
- (vi) Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016

The following other Laws applicable specifically to the Company are:

- The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 & The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Rules, 1975
- 2. The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981
- 3. The Environment (Protection Act, 1986 & the Environment (Protection) Rules 1986
- 4. The Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules 2000;
- 5. Legal Metrology Act, 2009.
- 6. Provisions related to unfair or restrictive trade practices of the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969.
- 7. Standard Weights and Measure Act, 1976;
- 8. Trademarks Act, 1999.

I further report that, based on the information provided by the Company, its officers, authorised representatives during the conduct of the audit and also on the review of quarterly compliance report by the respective departmental heads / Company Secretary / Executive Director/ Internal Auditor, taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company, in my opinion, adequate systems and processes and control mechanism exist in the Company to monitor compliance with applicable general laws.

I further report that the Compliance by the Company of applicable Financial laws like Direct & Indirect tax laws, Service tax and others detailed under Tax Legislations, have not been reviewed and I have relied on the representations made by the Company, its Officers and Reports issued by the Statutory Auditors.

## I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited read with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

I further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act. Ms. Nidhi Shah, Company Secretary resigned on November 30, 2019 and Ms. Ankita Agarwal was appointed as Company Secretary on February 07, 2020.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes of the Board duly recorded and signed by Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period there are no instances of major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. during the year under review.

Sadashiv V Shet

Practicing Company Secretary C P No.: 2540; FCS No.:2477 UDIN: F002477B000393001

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Panaii- Goa



# ANNEXURE - C TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FORM NO. MGT-9

## **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

## I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i)	CIN	L25206DD1993PLC001470
ii)	Registration Date	November 17, 1993
iii)	Name of the Company	Prima Plastics Limited
iv)	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Public Company Limited by Shares - Manufacturing
v)	Address of the Registered Office and Contact Details	98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210. Tel. No.0260-222 0445, Email: investor@primaplastics.com Website: www.primaplastics.com
vi)	Whether listed Company	Yes
vii)	Name, Address and Contact Details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	M/s. Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd., 1st Floor, Bharat Tin Works Bldg, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri (E), Mumbai 400059 Tel. No. 022 62638200, Fax: 022 62638299 Email: investor@bigshareonline.com, Website: www.bigshareonline.com

## II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated: -

SI. No.	Name and Description of main Products / Services	NIC Code of the Product/Services	% to total turnover of the Company
1	Manufacturing of Plastic Products	22209	100%

## III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES

SI. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN/IN	Holding/Subsidiary/ Joint Venture	% of Shares held	Applicable Section
1	Prima Union Plasticos S.A. Diagonal 3 Calzada Atanasio Tzul, 43-15, Zona 12, Guatemala, Central America	-	Subsidiary	90%	2(87)
2	Prima Dee-Lite Plastics S.A.R.L. BP. 5 488 Douala, Cameroon, West Africa	-	Joint Venture	50%	2(6)

## IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

(i) Category-wise Share Holding.

Category of Shareholders	No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year			No. of Shares held at the end of the year				% Change during the year	
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
A. Promoters									
1. Indian									
Individuals/HUF	6432504	-	6432504	58.47	6432504	-	6432504	58.47	
Sub Total(A)(1)	6432504	-	6432504	58.47	6432504	-	6432504	58.47	

Category of Shareholders			s held at t		No. of Sh	ares held a	t the end o	f the year	% Change during the year
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
2.Foreign									
Sub-Total(A)(2)									
Total Shareholding	6432504		6432504	58.47	6432504		6432504	58.47	_
of Promoter									
(A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)									
(B)Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Shareholding									
1.Institutions									
Central/State									
Governments									
Mutual Funds									
Foreign Portfolio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investors									
Financial Institution/									
Banks									
FIIs									
Sub-Total (B)(1)	-	-	-	-					
2. Non-Institutions									
Bodies Corporate -	261108	3600	264708	2.41	541256	3600	544856	4.95	2.55
Indian .									
Individual	2041365	233590	2274955	20.68	1986463	201755	2188218	19.89	(0.79)
shareholders									,
holding nominal									
share capital up to									
₹1 lakhs									
Individual	1314095	-	1314095	11.95	1104437		1104437	10.04	(1.91)
shareholders									, ,
holding nominal									
share capital in									
excess of ₹1 lakhs									
Hindu Undivided	123922		123922	1.13	146887		146887	1.34	0.21
Family									
Trusts	50	-		50	-		-		(0.00)
Clearing Member	88418		88418	0.80	47289		47289	0.43	(0.37)
IEPF	171024		171024	1.55	185874		185874	1.69	0.13
Director or Director's	19750		19750	0.18	19167		19167	0.17	(0.01)
Relative									
Non Resident Indian	247744	63300	311044	2.83	275038	56200	331238	3.01	0.18
Sub-Total (B)(2)	4267476	300490	4567966	41.53	4306411	261555	4567966	41.53	
Total Public	4267476	300490	4237172	41.53	4306411	261555	4567966	41.53	
Shareholding									
(B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)									
C. Shares held		-							
by Custodian for									
GDRs & ADRs									
	10699980	300490	11000470	100.00	10738915	261555	11000470	100.00	
(A)+(B)+(C)									



## (ii) Shareholding of Promoters

SI. No.	Shareholder's Name	Name Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Sharehold	d of the year	% change in	
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged/En cumbered	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged/En cumbered	Shareholding during the year
1	Dilip Manharlal Parekh	2615420	23.78	_	2615420	23.78	_	_
2	Bhaskar Manharlal Parekh	2551610	23.20		2551610	23.20		
3	Madhavi Dilip Parekh	406530	3.70		406530	3.70		
4	Shashikala Manharlal Parekh	353810	3.22		353810	3.22		
5	Chhaya Bhaskar Parekh	216711	1.97		216711	1.97		
6	Shashikala M. Parekh	114000	1.04		114000	1.04		
7	Pratik Bhaskar Parekh	83300	0.76		83300	0.76		
8	Nitika B. Tolia	40352	0.37		40352	0.37		
9	Pratik Bhaskar Parekh	31800	0.29		31800	0.29		
10	Shashikala M. Parekh	18600	0.17		18600	0.17		
11	Charmi P. Parekh	250	-		250			
12	Mehta Vijay Mansukhlal	10			10			
13	Hina V. Mehta	101			101			
14	Paras B. Parekh	10		_	10		_	_

## (iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

SI. No.	Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
110.		No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company	
1	At the beginning of the year i.e. as at 01-04-2019	No change during the year				
2	At the end of the year i.e. 31-03-2020					

## (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

SI. No.	Name	Sharehold beginning		Cumulative Shareholding during the year		Shareholding at the end of the year	
		No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company
1	S. Shyam	344064	3.13	(344064)	(3.13)	-	-
2	Ithoughtwealth Analytics LLP	84248	0.77	184947	1.68	269195	2.45
3	Dheeraj Kumar Lohia	141478	1.29	56356	0.51	197834	1.80
4	Sangeetha S	-	-	188890	1.72	188890	1.72
5	Subramanian P	188890	1.72	(188890)	(1.72)	-	-
6	Ojas Consulting Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	136812	1.24	136812	1.24
7	Sunil Agarwal	92635	0.84	4745	0.05	97380	0.89
8	Punit Shailesh Bhuptani	88338	0.80	(19185)	(0.17)	69153	0.63
9	IL & FS Securities Services Limited	64000	0.58	(64000)	(0.58)	-	-
10	Prashant Dubey	35500	0.32	15338	0.14	50838	0.46
11	Jyotivardhan Jaipuria	48000	0.44			48000	0.44
12	Niranjan Sridhar	45000	0.41	_		45000	0.41
13	Pioneer Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	40000	0.36	_		40000	0.36

Note: The Details of holding has been clubbed based on Pan

## (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

SI. No.	Name	beginning of	nareholding at the uning of the year as at 01-04-2019 Cumulative Shareholding at the during 01-04-2019 to 31-03-2020 Shareholding at the end of the year as 31-03-2020		during 01-04-2019 to		year as at
		No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company
1	Dilip Manharlal Parekh	2615420	23.78	_	_	2615420	23.78
2	Bhaskar Manharlal Parekh	2551610	23.20			2551610	23.20
3	Mulchand S. Chheda						
4	Krishnakant V. Chitalia	5500	0.05			5500	0.05
5	Rasiklal M. Doshi	3500	0.03			3500	0.03
6	Hina V. Mehta	101				101	
7	Snehal Muzoomdar						
8	Shailesh S. Shah						
9	Dharmesh R. Sachade						
10	Nidhi M. Shah	_	_		_	_	_
11	Ankita Agarwal						

## V.INDEBTEDNESS Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

(₹)

SI. No.	Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
	Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial				
	year.				
i)	Principal Amount	308,401,332	NIL	NIL	308,401,332
ii)	Interest due but not paid	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
iii)	Interest accrued but not due	1,124,679	NIL	NIL	1,124,679
	Total (i+ii+iii)	309,526,011	NIL	NIL	309,526,011
	Change in Indebtedness during the financial				
	year				
	Addition	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Reduction	104,035,892	NIL	NIL	104,035,892
	Net Change				
	Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
	Principal Amount	204,950,056	NIL	NIL	204,950,056
	Interest due but not paid	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Interest accrued but not due	540,063	NIL	NIL	540,063
	Total (i+ii+iii)	205,490,119	NIL	NIL	205,490,119



## VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL.

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

(₹) SI. **Particulars of Remuneration** Name of MD/WTD/Manager No. **Total Amount** Dilip M. Parekh Bhaskar M. Parekh 1 Gross salary (a) Salary 6,314,795 6,314,795 12,629,590 (b) Value of Perquisites NIL NIL NIL (c) Profits in lieu of salary NIL NIL NIL 2 NIL NIL NIL Stock Option 3 Sweat Equity NIL NIL NIL 4 Commission NIL NIL NIL - as % of profit - others, specify. Total (A) 6,314,795 6,314,795 12,629,590

8,400,000

8,400,000

## B. Remuneration to other directors

Ceiling as per the Act

(₹)

16,800,000

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration			Name	of Directo	ors		Total
		K. V. Chitalia	M. S. Chheda*	R. M. Doshi	Hina V. Mehta	Snehal N. Muzoomdar	Shailesh S. Shah#	Amount
1	Independent Directors							
	Fee for attending for board / committee meetings.	110,000	27,500	80,000	N.A.	102,500	27,500	347,500
	Commission	Nil	Nil	Nil	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Others, please specify.	Nil	Nil	Nil	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total (1)	110,000	27,500	80,000		102,500	27,500	347,000
2	Other Non-Executive Directors							
	Fee for attending Committee meetings	Nil	Nil	Nil	80,000	Nil	Nil	80,000
	Commission	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Others, please specify	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total (2)	Nil	Nil	Nil	80,000	Nil	Nil	80,000
	Total (B)=(1+2)	110,000	27,500	80,000	80,000	102,500	27,500	427,500
	Total Managerial Remuneration							427,500
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

<sup>\*</sup> Resigned w.e.f. October 1, 2019 # Appointed w.e.f. November 13, 2019

## C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

(₹) **Total Amount** Name of Key Managerial Personnel **Particulars of Remuneration** SI. No. Dharmesh R. Nidhi M. Shah | Ankita Agarwal Sachade - CS# -CS\* **CFO Gross Salary** (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17 (1) of the Income Tax Act 1961 2,406,638 365,671 71,630 2,843,939 (b) Value of Perquisites under section 17 (2) of the Income Tax Act 1961 NIL NIL NIL NIL (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17 (2) of the Income Tax Act 1961 NIL NIL NIL NIL Stock Option NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL Sweat Equity Commission NIL NIL NIL NIL - as % of profit - others, specify. Total (A) 2,406,638 365,671 71,630 2,843,939

## VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCE:

No penalties / punishment / compounding of offence were levied under the Companies Act, 2013.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh **Executive Chairman** (DIN - 00166520)

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai

<sup>#</sup> Resigned w.e.f. November 30, 2019

<sup>\*</sup>Appointed w.e.f. February 07, 2020



## **ANNEXURE - D TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT**

for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020

## REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs.

CSR policy of the Company is based on the Company's philosophy for fulfilling its responsibility and undertaking programmes like providing education, healthcare facilities and to contribute towards economy and development of the community at large. The Company's CSR Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company at www.primaplastics.com.

2. Composition of the CSR Committee:

Name of Director	Designation and Role on CSR Committee	DIN No.
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	Independent Director - Chairman	00355215
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh	Executive Chairman - Member	00166520
Shri Dilip M. Parekh	Managing Director - Member	00166385
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi	Independent Director - Member	00239580

(₹)

- 3. Average Net profit for the last 3 Financial years: ₹ 64,980,157/-
- 4. Prescribed CSR expenditure (2% of item no. 3 above): ₹1,299,604/-
- 5. Details of CSR Spending during the financial year:
  - a) Total amount to be spent for the Financial year : ₹1,734,104/(including ₹434,500/- Amount unspent of FY 2018-19)
  - b) Amount unspent, if any: Nil
  - c) Manner in which amount is spent during the Financial year is detailed below:

Sector in which **Project or Programs Amount** Amount outlay Cumulative project or Local area or Other **CSR Project** Amount spent on spent- Direct or (budget) expenditure upto area Specify the activity is or Activity the projects or through States & Districts the reporting project or covered identified program wise implementing where the project (Schedule VII) program wise period agency \* was under taken PAN-India 100,000 100,000 100,000 Measures for the Through Relief to martyrs' implementing benefit of armed families forces veterans. agency war windows and their dependants Technical support Health Maharashtra 750,000 750,000 750,000 Through implementing for hospitals and agency institutes Through Prevention of 260,000 260,000 260,000 Health Gujarat & implementing disability and Maharashtra rehabilitation agency 425,000 Through Various sectors Mumbai 425,000 425,000 Contribution to covered under implementing Foundation/Trusts schedule VII of agency the Companies Act. 2013 Serving the nation Education 200,000 200,000 200,000 Through Maharashtra in field of science, implementing astronomy & agency Animal Welfare 1,735,000 1,735,000 1,735,000

Note \* Details of implementing Agencies: The Indian Planetary Society, Indian Red Cross Society, Akshargyan Charitable Trust, Cancer Charity Trust, PNR Society, Tata Memorial Hospital, Balasha Trust, Nana Palkar Society, Shiksha Seva Foundation, Bharat Ke Veer.

- 6. In case the Company has failed to spend the 2% amount of the average net profit of the last 3 Financial years or any part thereof, the Company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report: Not applicable
- 7. A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

We hereby confirm that implementation and monitoring of the CSR policy are in compliance with CSR objectives and CSR policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Dilip M. Parekh** Managing Director (DIN–00166385) K. V. Chitallia Chairman (CSR Committee) (DIN-00355215)

Date : June 29, 2020 Place : Mumbai



## ANNEXURE - E TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020

## Disclosures pursuant to Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

(i) The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company and percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary in the financial year:

Name	Designation	% of increase in FY 2019-20	Ratio of remuneration to MRE
Shri Dilip M. Parekh	Managing Director	NIL	1285%
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh	Executive Chairman	NIL	1285%
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda*	Independent Director	NA	NA
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	Independent Director	NA	NA
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi	Independent Director	NA	NA
Smt. Hina V. Mehta	Non-Executive Director	NA	NA
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar	Independent Director	NA	NA
Shri Shailesh S. Shah#	Add. Independent Director	NA	NA
Shri Dharmesh R. Sachade	Chief Financial Officer	NIL	497%
Ms. Nidhi M. Shah^	Company Secretary	NIL	128%
Ms. Ankita Agarwal^^	Company Secretary	NA	NA

<sup>\*</sup> Shri Mulchand S. Chheda resigned as Independent Director effective October 01, 2019

- (ii) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: 5%
- (iii) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company: The Company is having 150 Staff and 225 Workers on its permanent roll.
- (iv) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration: The average annual increase in the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in the last year was 5%. This increase in the remuneration of employees was justified based on the Company's performance and also various other factors like performance, experience, industry trend, etc.
- (v) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company: The Company affirms that Remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.
- (vi) The statement containing names of top ten employees in terms of remuneration drawn and the particulars of employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is provided in a separate annexure forming part of this report. Further, the report and the accounts are being sent to the Members excluding the aforesaid annexure. In terms of Section 136 of the Act, the said annexure is open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company. Any Member interested in obtaining a copy of the same may write to the Company Secretary.
- (vii) For the year ended on March 31, 2020 the Company has paid remuneration to its two directors i.e. Executive Chairman and Managing Director and there were no employee of the Company who was drawing remuneration in excess of the remuneration of these directors.

  For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

<sup>#</sup> Shri Shailesh S. Shah joined was appointed as Independent Director effective November 13, 2019

<sup>^</sup> Ms. Nidhi M. Shah resigned as Company Secretary w.e.f November 30, 2019

<sup>^^</sup> Ms. Ankita Agarwal was appointed as Company Secretary effective February 07, 2020

## **ANNEXURE - F TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT**

## (A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- (i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy: The Company is continuously replacing the inefficient equipment's with latest energy efficient technology & up gradation of equipment's continually. The Company is also increasing the awareness of energy saving within the organization to avoid the wastage of energy. It is putting best efforts to reduce energy consumption in all its operations and activities.
- (ii) The steps taken by the company for utilising alternate sources of energy: Project work of solar power roof top panel installation is under process at Daman Plant
- (iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment's: ₹1,450,000/-

## (B) TECHNOLOGYABSORPTION:

- (i) The efforts made towards technology absorption: The Company keep on doing Research & Development for developing new designs, monitoring productions pattern and replacing of old machines with energy efficient and technologically advanced machines.
- (ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, improved performance of machines and its utilisation. The above efforts are able to deliver a broad spectrum of new & customized solution that has created strong demand of its products in export market.
- (iii) The Company has not imported any technology during the year under review.
- (iv) Expenditure incurred on Research & Development insignificant.

## (C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

(₹)

Particulars	2019-2020	2018-19	
Foreign Exchange earned (FOB)	83,825,460	96,387,235	
Foreign Exchange used	12,139,624	34,846,973	

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai



## **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**

#### **INDIAN ECONOMY**

Indian has emerged as the fastest growing economy in the world and is expected to be in top list of the world in the coming years. With Make in India initiative of the government, the country's economy was expected to boost with an aim to contribute 25% of the GDP from the manufacturing sector and a rise in the GDP growth. However, with the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic, the GDP of India is expected to decline in fiscal 2021. Further, crude oil prices are expected to average \$30 per barrel in fiscal 2021, cushioning the economy.

Plastics constitute a very important segment of Indian economy and are a facilitator of large number of industries. The COVID 19 outbreak has severely impacted the lives of individuals and the way government and businesses operate. Against the backdrop of this pandemic, the plastic industries are standing out for all good reasons and it is not denying the fact that plastic as a material has had its shining moment during this period. Your company is among the most trusted plastic brands in India with wide and new products in the field of moulded furniture.

The focus of the Government is moving to create a balance between Health and Safety of Countrymen while keeping eyes to revive the economy back on the growth plans. The Company expects that by November this year the business should be returning to normalcy.

#### PLASTIC INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS:

The Indian plastics industry has made significant progress since beginning and the industry has grown and diversified rapidly. The industry spans the country and hosts more than 2,000 exporters. It employs about 4 million people and comprises more than 30,000 processing units, 85-90 percent of which are small and medium-sized enterprises.

During April 2019-January 2020, plastics export from India stood at US\$ 7.045 billion out of which exports of raw plastic material stood at US\$ 2.91 billion. The Indian plastics industry offers excellent potential in terms of capacity, infrastructure and skilled manpower. It is supported by a large number of polymer producers, and plastic process machinery and mould manufacturers in the country.

Among the industry's major strengths is the availability of raw materials in the country. Thus, plastic processors do not have to depend on imports. These raw materials, including polypropylene, high-density polyethylene, low-density polyethylene and PVC, are manufactured domestically.

India is ready to have 18 plastic parks and Government will be investing ₹ 40 crore to increase the domestic production of plastics. This will achieve environmentally sustainable growth and increase employment.

Looking to the current scenario, we expect that the demand will increase as import of goods is reduced due to negative sentiments. Being a leading reputed manufacturer of quality products, we are optimistic of the future. The Company maintains its view that there is ample growth opportunity for plastic business in the near future with the new "Atmanirbhar Bharat" campaign of the government

COVID-19 pandemic has led to affect consumer behaviour which has forced business to change its way of doing business. The Company is well positioned to handle and face the challenges by supplying its products in the required sectors. The Company's product ranges from crates, containers and pallets for transportation of perishable and pharmaceuticals items to insulated box and insulated shippers for transportation of other supplies. The Company has a wide range of waste collection and disposal bins to maintain the sanitation and hygiene of the country. The Company expects its business to grow in world market in the years to come.

The financial parameters of the Company are strong and in position to make investment, which will help to grab any new opportunity in Export and Domestic market.

## FINANCIAL REVIEW:

Revenue from Operation:

The Company deals in only one segment i.e. Plastic Articles segment and serving its customers from their manufacturing units in Daman, Cochin Ongole, Central America & two units in West Africa. The Company is focusing on expanding its customer base in new territories and to add newer product lines to tap additional business.

The turnover of the company is ₹ 9,872.61 lakhs as compared to previous year of ₹ 11,139.11 lakh.

#### **Operating Profit:**

The Company registered operating profit of ₹ 1,376.51 Lakhs in comparison to ₹ 1,506.24 Lakhs in previous year, due to fluctuation in raw material prices and other operating cost.

#### Interest:

The interest cost has substantially reduced during the current year to ₹182.77 Lakhs as compared to previous year of ₹247.88 Lakhs. The Company has also earned Interest income of ₹82.05 lakhs from Subsidiary Company.

#### **Profit:**

Your Company has registered a lower Profit before Tax of ₹ 231.92 Lakhs as compared to previous year ₹ 687.16 Lakhs and net profit after tax of ₹ 198.49 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 546.59 Lakhs in previous year. Profit for the year was impacted partially due to non-receipt of Dividend from Joint Venture Company and fluctuation in prices of raw material and other operating cost.

## Changes in Key Financial Ratios:

Pursuant to provisions of Regulation 34(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 read with Schedule V Part B(i) details of the change in key financial ratios is given hereunder:

Name	Category	Year I	Deviation		
Name	outogo. y	31/03/2020	31/03/2019	in %	
Debtors Turnover	in Days	75	86	(12.79)	
Inventory Turnover	in Days	86	76	13.16	
Interest Coverage Ratio	Times	2.27	3.77	(39.85)	
Current Ratio	Times	2.31	1.85	25.09	
Debt Equity Ratio	Times	0.31	0.46	(32.91)	
Operating Profit Margin	%	13.94	13.52	3.11	
Net Profit Margin	%	2.01	4.91	(59.02)	

#### **BUSINESS OUTLOOK**

Covid-19 pandemic has impacted the business operations across various sectors of the global economy, making it very challenging environment for all the businesses. This may change the way of doing business and working in the future.

Government is taking all necessary precautions and steps to boost the economy of the country by announcing relief packages in comparison to its annual GDP and by reducing reporates continuously, and is expected that the economy may revive in the second half of the fiscal 2021.

Though the forthcoming year is going to be very uncertain with this COVID-19 pandemic across the globe, the priority of people have changed, which will take longer time for normalcy in the market. Income of the people have affected largely and reduced demand to a great extent. However, the Company is able to manage immediate challenges of re-establishing normalcy in business operations and is in the process of assessing long term implications and opportunities that may emerge from this situation.

The company is taking required measures by innovating new products and by expanding to deliver its products throughout the country. In this current scenario, the Company is continuously working to strengthen its brand with the Digital India initiative of the government by expanding its business online on e-commerce platform. The Company is focusing to make product development in line with changing consumer preferences. The Company is expected to bring back the growth by harnessing the intrinsic strength of its brand, innovation capabilities, strong distribution network and cost efficiency programs.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES**

Plastics Industry has a big scope in various government schemes such as infrastructure development, sanitation and Swachh Bharat Abhiyan and we foresee higher consumption with boost in economy. The Company is also focussing to grow internationally to export its products with new ideas and innovation. The plastic industry, which has been previously snarled in the issue of plastic waste pollution, has sized up the pandemic event as an opportunity to finally be recognised as a valuable material, and the safest choice during contagion outbreaks.

Post GST era, the unorganised players in the plastic industry were already finding it difficult to gain advantage on the price. Now with COVID-19 scenario, the companies with high debt and weak cash flow are bound to head towards consolidation. This will allow organised players with opportunities to acquire regional players at lower valuation.



#### **THREAT**

#### Cost of raw material

The higher raw material prices can increase the production cost of the players operating in the industry. However, with strong brand equity, healthy balance sheet and multi-location presence, the Company expects to gain significant market share from unorganised and organised players in the near future.

The outbreak of COVID-19 and the measures against it have caused complete lockdowns across the globe, leading to low demand of products. With uncertainties looming over the next two quarters, it is further worsening the competitiveness on the domestic plastic manufacturers.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

The Company has adequate internal financial control procedures commensurate with its size and nature of business. These control provide reasonable assurance regarding effectiveness and efficiency of operations, safeguarding of assets, prevention and detection of frauds and error, accuracy and timely preparation of reliable financial information. The Company has appointed Internal Auditors comprising professional Chartered Accountants who periodically audit at all units/locations and report to the management. Based on the audit observation and recommendations, follow ups and remedial measures are being taken including review and increase in scope, on time to time.

The Audit Committee reviews reports submitted by the internal auditors and statutory auditors. The Audit Committee also ascertain the views of the statutory auditors on the adequacy of internal control systems and takes appropriate action. Based on its evaluation, our internal financial controls are adequate and operating effectively.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company has an effective risk management framework in place to primarily control business and operational risks. The major risk areas are periodically and systematically reviewed by the senior management. Comprehensive policies and procedures help identify, mitigate and monitor risks at various levels. By taking such proactive measures, the Company ensures that strategic business objectives are achieved seamlessly. The Company has a well-documented risk management Policy, which is reviewed by the management periodically.

The volatile movement in exchange rates caused by major global developments undoubtedly have an impact on the Company, since the Company is exposed to foreign currency loans and makes payment in foreign currency with overseas JV and Subsidiary.

Apart from the risks on account of foreign exchange and commodity price, the business of the Company is exposed to certain operating business risk which may be internal or external risk, requiring quick identify, analyse and mitigation of risk by appropriate control measures and collective actions.

Further, the Company's operations might be adversely impacted due to exposure of pandemic COVID-19. Demand for the company's products may be affected due to change in consumer behaviour and reduced productivity due to lockdown or quarantines. This may affect the revenue growth in the short and medium term. Your Company is taking all necessary precaution to address any changes that may emerge post COVID-19.

### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

The Company recognizes the importance and contribution of its human resources for the overall growth and development. The Company is keen to retain its key employees and encourage employees to providing new and innovating ideas for betterment and development of the Company. The Management takes upmost care for the health and safety of the employees and maintain a cordial relation between the Company and the employees. The Company is providing all necessary infrastructure facilities to enable employees to work from home due to pandemic COVID-19 lockdown. As on March 31, 2020, the Company had 375 permanent employees on its rolls.

## **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Date: June 29, 2020

Place: Mumbai

Some of the Statements in this Management's Discussions and Analysis describing the company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results might differ substantially from those expressed or implied. Important developments that could affect the company's operations include changes in economic conditions affecting demand, supply and price movements in the domestic and overseas markets in which your company operates changes in the Government regulations, Tax Laws and other Statutes or other incidental factors. The company assumes no responsibility in respect of forward-looking statements, which may be amended or modified in future.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Bhaskar M. Parekh**Executive Chairman
(DIN – 00166520)



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 1. Company's philosophy on Code of Governance

Prima's philosophy envisages reaching people touching lives globally by following the core values of the Company viz. Quality, Reliability, Consistency, Trust, Passion and Innovation which also form a base of the Corporate Governance practices of the Company. The Company ensures to work by these principles in all its interactions with stakeholders comprising regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and the society at large.

The Company believes that the same could be achieved by maintaining transparency in its dealings, adopting good policies and governance practices and systems with clear accountability, integrity and highest standards of regulatory compliances. The Company is committed to learn and adopt the best practices of Corporate Governance.

#### 2. Board of Directors

The Board has an optimum mix of 2 Executive, 1 Non-Executive and 4 Independent Directors, which is in conformity with Regulation 17 of SEBI Listing Regulations read with section 149 of the Act. All Independent Directors are eminent persons with wide range of expertise and experience on the Board, thereby ensuring the best interest of stakeholders and the Company.

Details of Directors, their Attendance and other Directorship/Committee Memberships as on March 31, 2020:

Name	Attendance		No. of outside	No. of outside			Number
	Board	Last AGM	directorship(s) in Public	Position(s) held		Name of the other company	of Shares
	Wieeting	eeting held common.		Member		Ileiu	
Promoters and Exe	cutive Direct	tors					
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh, Chairman	4	YES	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	2551610
Shri Dilip M.Parekh, Managing Director	4	YES	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	2651420
Independent Directo	ors	•					
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda	1	NO	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Shri Shailesh S. Shah	2	NA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi	4	YES	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	3500
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	4	NO	1	NIL	1	Venlon Enterprises Ltd.(Independent Director)	5500
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar	4	YES	2	1	1	1. Indo-Nippon Chemicals Co Ltd.(Director) 2. Perfect Octave Media Projects Ltd. (Independent Director)	NIL
Non-Executive Dire	ctor						
Smt. Hina V. Mehta	4	YES	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	101

#### Notes:

- 1) The above excludes directorships in Private, foreign companies and companies licensed under Section 8, of the Act, 2013.
- 2) The above refers to membership in Committees referred to in Regulation 26(1) of SEBI listing Regulations; viz. Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees of all public limited companies.
- 3) During the year, Shri Mulchand S. Chheda resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f. October 01, 2019
- 4) Shri Dilip M. Parekh is liable to retire by rotation in ensuing AGM and eligible for re-appointment. He is related to Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh and Smt Hina V. Mehta as Brother and thus belongs to Promoter Group. No Other Directors are related to any other director on the Board.
- 5) Shri Shailesh S. Shah was appointed as an Additional Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. November 13, 2019. Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar have been appointed as Independent Director of the Company for a term of 5 (five) years effective from January 29, 2019 by the Members at the 25th AGM of the Company held on August 03, 2019.

The brief profile and other information of the directors seeking appointment/re-appointment is provided in the notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

## Meetings of the Board

Four Board meetings were held during the year under review and the gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 days. The Board Meetings were held on May 22, 2019, August 13, 2019, November 13, 2019 & February 07, 2020. The necessary quorum was present for all meetings.

#### **Code of Conduct**

The Company has a comprehensive Code of Conduct for all Board Members, and all employees, including the senior management of the Company. All the Directors and senior management have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct and a declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director is attached to this report. A copy of the code of conduct is also available on the website of the Company.

## Core skills/expertise/ competencies available with the Board

Finance	Comprehensive understanding of financial accounting, reporting and controls and analysis.
Strategy and Planning	Appreciation of long-term trends, strategic choices and experience in guiding and leading management teams to make decisions in uncertain environments.
Governance	Experience in developing governance practices, serving the best interests of all stakeholders, maintaining board and management accountability, building long-term effective stakeholder engagements and driving corporate ethics and values.

#### Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors:

The Directors are provided with necessary documents, report and policies to enable them to familiarise with the Company procedure and practices. Periodic Plant visit for Directors at Daman Plant, were also conducted to enable them to understand the operation of the Company. In addition, periodic presentation in Board and Committee meeting relating to updates on the Roles, responsibilities, rights and powers of the Directors', the Code of Conduct for Independent Directors' etc. were made.

The framework together with the details of the familiarization programme conducted has been uploaded on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com

#### **Independent Directors' Meeting**

The Company's Independent Directors met once during the financial year under review. The Independent Directors met to discuss matters pertaining to operational position of the Company and performance evaluation program.

#### 3. Committees of the Board

The Board has formed various committees and the composition and terms of reference of all the Committees is in accordance with the provisions of the Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013. The details of the Committees are as follows:

#### a) Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the regulation 18 of SEBI Listing Regulations relating to Corporate Governance read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. As at March 31, 2020 the Audit Committee comprises of 4 Directors of which three are Independent Directors. The details of directors along with their attendance during Committees meetings are detailed below:

Name	Category	Position	Number of Meetings held during the year 2019-20	Number of Meetings attended during the year 2019-20
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda <sup>^</sup>	Independent Director	Member	4	1
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar#	Independent Director	Member	4	3
Shri Dilip M. Parekh	Managing Director	Member	4	4
Shri Shailesh S. Shah*	Additional Independent Director	Member	4	1

<sup>#</sup>Appointed as Member of this Committee w.e.f. May 22, 2019

<sup>^</sup> Resigned as Member of this Committee w.e.f. October 01, 2019

<sup>\*</sup>Appointed as Member of this Committee w.e.f. February 07, 2020



During the year, the Committee met on May 22, 2019, August 13, 2019, November 13, 2019 & February 07, 2020. The Audit Committee invites Senior Executives representing Finance, Accounts and representatives of the Internal & Statutory Auditors to be present at its meetings. The Committee periodically reviews Internal Control systems and the report of Internal Auditors of the Company. The Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee.

#### Powers and Terms of reference of the Committee inter-alia include:

- Reviewing quarterly and annual financial statements along with Limited review report and auditors' report thereon before submission to the Board.
- Appointment and performance of Internal and statutory auditors.
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems and vigil mechanism.
- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- Reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from investment by the holding company in the subsidiary.
- Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
- for approval with particular reference to:
  - Matters required to be included in the Directors' Report in terms of sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 to be included in the Directors Responsibility Statement;
  - Changes if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
  - Disclosure of related party transactions;
  - major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
  - > significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
  - compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
  - > modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report if any.

#### b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The constitution of Nomination & Remuneration Committee is in accordance with Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations and sub section (1) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the details of directors along with their attendance during meeting is detailed below:

Name	Category	Position	Number of Meetings held during the year 2019-20	Number of Meetings attended during the year 2019-20
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
Shri Mulchand S Chheda*	Independent Director	Member	4	1
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi	Independent Director	Member	3	2
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar#	Independent Director	Member	4	2

<sup>\*</sup> Ceased to be Member consequent upon his resignation w.e.f. October 01, 2019

#Appointed as Member of this Committee w.e.f November 13, 2019

During the year four meetings were held on May 22, 2019, August 13, 2019, November 13, 2019 & February 07, 2020. The necessary quorum was present for the meetings.

## Powers and Terms of reference of the Committee inter-alia include:

- To review, assess and recommend to the Board the appointment and removal of Directors and Senior Management.
- To recommend remuneration payable to them.
- To approve the annual remuneration plan of the Company.
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of directors' performance.
- Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, and Independence of a Director, and recommend to the Board of Directors a policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, KMP and other employees.

## Performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder, and SEBI Listing Regulations, performance evaluation of the Directors and Board was evaluated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and of the Committees was evaluated by the Board seeking inputs from the Committee Members

# c) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of the following members in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and provisions of the Corporate Governance of the SEBI Listing Regulations:

Name	Category	Position	Number of Meetings held during the year 2019-20	Number of Meetings attended during the year 2019-20
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda*	Independent Director	Chairman	4	1
Shri K. V. Chitalia #	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh	Executive Chairman	Member	4	4
Shri Dilip M. Parekh	Managing Director	Member	4	4

<sup>\*</sup>Ceased to be Member & Chairman consequent upon his resignation w.e.f. October 01, 2019 #Appointed as Chairman of this Committee w.e.f November 13, 2019

During the year under review, the Committee met four times on May 22, 2019, August 13, 2019, November 13, 2019 & February 07, 2020.

Terms of reference of the Committee inter-alia include:

- · Resolving issues relating to shareholders, including redressal of complaints relating to transfer of shares, dividend etc.
- Review of corporate actions, if any and documents submitted to stock exchange.
- Review of measures and steps taken for unclaimed dividend and timely receipt of dividend, annual report, notices by the shareholders of the Company.
- Any allied matter(s) out of and incidental to these functions and not herein above specifically provided for.

Ms. Ankita Agarwal is the Company Secretary and the Compliance Officer of the Company.

#### **Details of Investors' Complaints**

Pursuant to Regulation 20 of SEBI Listing Regulations, investor's grievance redressal status and the number of pending complaints are reported every quarter to the stock exchange. The detailed particulars of Investor's complaints received from the Investors and resolved during the year are as under:

Nature of Complaint	Number of complaints received	Number redressed
Non-Receipt of Dividend Warrant	6	6
Complaints received from SEBI/SCORES	2	2
Outstanding complaints as on March 31, 2020	Nil	Nil

# d) Share Transfer Committee

The Board has pursuant to Regulation 40(2) of SEBI Listing Regulations delegated the power of transfer of securities to the Share Transfer Committee. The Committee is a sub-set of the Board and reports to the Stakeholders Relationship Committee and the Board of Directors. The Share Transfer Committee has been delegated with the responsibility to attend to the formalities pertaining to the transfer of shares and related applications at least once in a fortnight.

The Share Transfer Committee members met almost on weekly basis to ensure that the share transfer and other requests are attended promptly. The Committee comprises two Executive Directors and an Independent Director.

The terms of reference of the Share Transfer Committee are as follows:

To issue share certificates pursuant to duplicate / demat / remat /transfer / transmission / transposition



- To review the correspondence with shareholders vis-à-vis legal cases and take appropriate decisions
- To authorize affixing of the common seal of the company on the share certificate, on any deed or instrument requiring authentication by and on behalf of the company.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has authorized senior employee of the Company to issue duplicate share certificate and complete formalities pertaining to IEPF.

# e) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

During the year, four meetings were held on May 22, 2019, August 13, 2019, November 13, 2019 and February 07, 2020. The Members of the Committee are:

Name	Category	Position	Number of Meetings held during the year 2019-20	Number of Meetings attended during the year 2019-20
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh	Executive Chairman	Member	4	4
Shri Dilip M. Parekh	Managing Director	Member	4	4
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi*	Independent Director	Member	4	1

<sup>\*</sup>Appointed as Member of the Committee w.e.f. November 13, 2019

The composition, powers, role and terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee are in accordance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 which inter-alia include:

- Formulation and recommendation to the Board a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy which shall indicate the
  activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013;
- Recommending the Board, the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities;
- Monitoring compliance to the CSR policy of the Company.

# f) Management Committee

In addition to the above statutory Committee, the Board has also constituted a Management Committee to review and guide the Company on various operational matters. The Committee comprises of Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh as Chairman, and Shri Dilip M. Parekh and Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia as Members of the Committee.

- · Opening/Modification of operation and closing of bank accounts;
- Grant of special / general Power of Attorney in favour of employees of the Company from time to time in connection with the
  conduct of the business of the Company particularly with Government and Quasi-Government Institutions;
- Authorise Employees for availing of various facility from Banks/Financial Institution;
- Carrying out any other duties that may be delegated to the Committee by the Board of Directors from time to time.

During the year under review, a meeting of the Committee was held on November 25, 2019.

#### 4. Remuneration

The Company has a well-defined policy for the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. The said policy is available on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com. The Board of Directors / Nomination and Remuneration Committee is authorized to decide the remuneration of the Executive Directors, subject to the approval of the members. The remuneration structure comprises of salary, perquisites, retirement benefits as per law / rules and commission which is linked to the performance of the Company.

Annual increments are decided by the Board of Directors within the salary scale approved by the members. The agreement with the Executive Directors is for a specified period. Either party to the agreement is entitled to terminate the agreement by giving not less than 180 days' notice in writing to the other party. The Company does not have a scheme for grant of stock options.

The Company has a policy for determining the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company. The Company remunerates its Non-Executive Directors by way of sitting fees for attending each meeting of the Board and / or Committee, and the same is paid within the limits laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules framed thereunder

The details of remuneration paid to the Directors for the financial year 2019-2020 are given below:

Name	Designation	Salary& Allowances	Bonus	Sitting Fees	Total
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh	Executive Chairman	5,851,233	463,562	-	6,314,795
Shri Dilip M. Parekh	Managing Director	5,851,233	463,562	-	6,314,795
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia	Independent Non-Executive	-	-	110,000	110,000
	Director				
Shri Shailesh S. Shah#	Independent Non-Executive	-	-	27,500	27,500
	Director				
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi	Independent Non-Executive	-	-	80,000	80,000
	Director				
Smt. Hina V. Mehta	Non-Executive Director	-	-	80,000	80,000
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar	Independent Non-Executive	-	-	102,500	102,500
	Director				
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda*	Independent Non-Executive	-	-	27,500	27,500
	Director				

<sup>#</sup>Shri Shailesh S. Shah appointed w.e.f. November 13, 2019

# 5. General Body Meetings:

Annual General Meetings (AGM). The date and time of the Annual General Meetings held during the preceding three years and the special resolution(s) passed there at are as follows:

Financial year	Date & Time	Venue	Details of Special Resolution
2016-17	August 12, 2017 at 11.30 a.m.	Hotel Princess Park, Daman	None
2017-18	August 25, 2018 at 11.30 a.m.	Hotel Princess Park, Daman	Approve the grant of Loans/ Guarantees or providing securities in which directors are interested
2018-19	August 03, 2019 at 12.30 p.m.	Hotel Princess Park, Daman	Re-appointment of Shri Mulchand S. Chheda as an Independent Director     Re-appointment of Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia as an Independent Director     Re-appointment of Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi as an Independent Director     Re-appointment of Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh as Executive Chairman of the Company     Re-appointment of Shri Dilip M. Parekh as Managing Director of the Company     Increase in Borrowing Powers of the Company

No Special Resolution was passed through Postal during the last financial year. No special resolution is proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot as on the date of this Report.

# 6. Means of Communication

- i. Quarterly Results: Quarterly results, half yearly and annual financial results of the Company are published in a national English newspaper "Financial Express" and local language newspaper viz "VartmanPravah" and are also available on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com and the stock exchange www.bseindia.com
- ii. Website: The Company's website www.primaplastics.com contains a separate dedicated section "Investor" whereshareholder's information is available.

<sup>\*</sup> Shri Mulchand S. Chheda resigned from the Board w.e.f. October 01, 2019



- iii. Annual Report: Annual Report containing inter alia, Audited Annual Accounts, Consolidated Financial Statements, Directors' Report, Auditors' Report and other important information is circulated to members and others entitled thereto. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) Report forms part of the Annual Report and is displayed on the Company's website www.primaplastics.com and on the stock exchange www.bseindia.com
- iv. Chairman's Communiqué: A printed copy of the Executive Chairman's speech is distributed to all the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The same is also sent to Stock Exchange.
- v. Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE): The BSE website www.bseindia.com owned, managed and maintained by BSE is a singlesource to view information filed by listed companies. All disclosures and communications to BSE are filed electronically through the BSE Listing centre.
- vi. SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES): The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web based Complaints redress system. The salient features of this system are: Centralised database of all complaints, online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by the concerned companies and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status.
  - Designated Exclusive email-id: The Company has designated the following email-id exclusively for investor servicing. For queries on Annual Report & in respect of shares in physical mode investor@primaplastics.com.
  - At present, the Company didn't make any presentation to Institutional Investors and Analysts.

#### 7. General Shareholders' Information

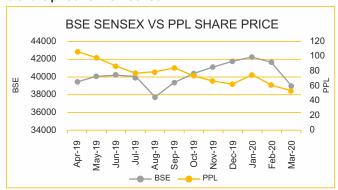
1.	Date, Time & Venue of AGM	September 28, 2020 at 04.00 p.m. (AGM through VC/OAVM facility)			
2.	Financial Calendar:				
	Financial Year	April 01, 2020 to March 31, 2021			
	Tentative schedule for declaration of results during the financial year	2020-21			
	First Quarter Results	By August 15, 2020			
	Second Quarter Results By November 15, 2020				
	Third Quarter Results	By February 15, 2021			
	Year Ended March 31, 2021	By May 30, 2021			
4.	Interim Dividend	The Board of Directors declared Interim Dividend @10% ie. ₹. 1 per equity share of ₹.10 each for FY 2019-20.			
5.	Name & Address of Registrar & Share Transfer Agent	M/s. Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd., 1st floor, Bharat Tin Works Bldg., Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri (E), Mumbai – 400 059.			
6.	Registered Office Address	98/4, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.) Pin. – 396 210.			
7.	Listing on Stock Exchange & Stock Code	BSE Limited - 530589			
8.	Payment of Listing Fees	Annual Listing Fees for the year 2019-20 has been paid.			
9.	Payment of Depository Fees	Annual Custody Fees for the year 2019-20 has been paid to CDSL and NSDL.			
10.	ISIN No.(Demat No.): NSDL & CDSL.	INE573B01016			
11.	Corporate Identification Number (CIN)	L25206DD1993PLC001470			

# 8. Market Price Data: Details of high & low of market price of the Company (PPL) on BSE and its performance in comparison with BSE Sensex (BSE) in Chart given below:

	Month	April-19	May-19	June-19	July-19	Aug-19	Sept-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-19	Feb-20	Mar-20
P	High	107.00	98.85	87.45	78	79.00	84.90	74.00	66.90	62.90	75.00	62.00	54.00
L	Low	81.90	75.00	70.25	61	55.00	58.00	60.05	53.00	51.50	52.75	50.00	23.80
B S	High	39487.45	40124.96	40312.07	40032.41	37807.55	39441.12	40392.22	41163.79	41809.96	42273.87	41709.30	39083.17
E	Low	38460.25	36956.10	38870.96	37128.26	36102.35	35987.80	37415.83	40014.23	40135.37	40476.55	38219.97	25638.90

Source: www.bseindia.com

Relative Performance of Prima share price vs. BSE Sensex:



# 9. Shareholding details Category wise Shareholding as on March 31, 2020

	gory	O I I II I	eholding as on March 31, 2020	No. of Shares Held	% of Shareholding
A	_	noter'	's holding	110101010101010	/v or oneg
	a)		an Promoters	5167030	46.97
	<u> </u>				
	b)	Per	sons acting in concert	1265474	11.50
		Sul	o-Total	6432504	58.47
В	(i)	Noı	n-Promoters Holding		
		a)	Mutual Funds and UTI	-	-
		b)	Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies	-	-
		(Central/State Govt. Institutions/Non-Government Inst.)			
		c)	FII's	-	-
		d)	Foreign Portfolio Investors	-	-
		Sul	o-Total	-	-
	(ii)	Oth	ners		
		a)	Private Corporate Bodies	544856	4.95
		b)	Indian Public / others	3505998	31.88
		c)	NRIs. / OCBs.	331238	3.01
		d)	Trusts	-	-
		e) IEPF		185874	1.69
		Sul	o-Total	4567966	41.53
		Gra	nd Total	11000470	100.00



#### Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31, 2020

Num	ber of Shares	Number of Shareholders	Shareholders %	Number of Shares held	Shareholding %
1	500	6138	85.16	854312	7.77
501	1000	522	7.24	426215	3.87
1001	2000	269	3.73	396835	3.61
2001	3000	99	1.37	252393	2.29
3001	4000	35	0.49	121846	1.11
4001	5000	37	0.51	174306	1.59
5001	10000	51	0.71	373162	3.39
100	001 and above	57	0.79	8401401	76.37
TOTAI		7208	100.00	11,000,470	100.00

# Shares held in physical and dematerialised form as on March 31, 2020

Physical	2,61,555	2.38%
Dematerialised	10,738,915	97.62%
Total	11,000,470	100.00%

# Outstanding ADRS, GDRS, Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and impact on Equity:

The Company does not have any ADRs, GDRs, Warrants or any convertible instruments as on March 31, 2020.

# **Share Transfer System:**

The Company has outsourced its share transfer function to Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd. which is registered with SEBI as Category 1 Registrar for all work related to share registry of both physical and electronic mode.

#### 10. Plant Locations:

Sr.No.	Plant Location	Address
1	Daman Unit I	98/4 Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210.
2	Daman Unit II	85/1, Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, Daman (U.T.), Pin - 396 210.
3	Kerala	Door No.X/588-Q/A, KINFRA-SIP, Survey No.508 (Part), Block No.32, Nellad P.O., Mazhuvannur
		Village, Ernakulam District, Kerala – 686 669.
4	Andhra Pradesh	Plot No.543, APIIC Growth Centre, Gundlapalli, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh

#### 11. Other Disclosures:

#### a) Related party Transactions

During the FY 2019-20, all related party transactions were in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis. Prior approval of the Audit Committee was taken for entering into related party transactions and the Register of Contracts/ statement of related party transactions, were also placed before the Board / Audit Committee regularly.

The Company's policy on Materiality of Related party transactions and on dealing with related party transactions is available on the website of the Company www.primaplastics.com.

# b) Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties and strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority, or any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years: None

# c) Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy

The Company has a Whistle Blower Policy to provide vigil mechanism for Directors/Employees to raise their concerns against unethical behaviour, fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct. It is also confirmed that no person has been denied access to the Audit Committee during the year. The policy is available on the website of the Company http://www.primaplastics.com/uploads/codes policies/whistle-blower-policy.pdf.

# d) Risk Management

Your Company has a comprehensive Risk Management Policy. The Policy inter-alia provides for review of the risk assessment and minimization procedure, laying down procedure to inform the Board in the matter and for periodical review of the procedure to ensure that Executive Management controls the risks through properly defined framework.

e) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities: The Company does not deal in commodities and hence the disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular dated November 15, 2018 is not required to be given. For a detailed discussion on foreign exchange risk and hedging activities, please refer to Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

#### f) Credit Rating

CRISIL has given the credit rating of CRISIL BBB/Stable for the debt instruments/facilities of the Company. The detail of Credit Rating is available on the website at http://www.primaplastics.com/financial-highlights.php

# g) Corporate Governance

Company had complied with Corporate Governance requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clause (b) to (i) of sub regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI Listing Regulations

The Company is in compliance of all the mandatory requirements of Corporate Governance. Further under the discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II your company have appointed separate persons for the post of Chairman and Managing Director and have enabled direct reporting of Internal Auditors' to the Audit Committee.

# h) Certification from Company Secretary in practice:

A certificate from Mr Sadashiv V Shet, Practising Company Secretary, that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority is part of this report.

# i) Policy on "Material" Subsidiary

The Company has approved policy on determining Material Subsidiary which can be accessed at Company's website.

# j) Fees paid to the Statutory Auditors, M/s. Khimji Kunverji & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants

Total fees for all services paid by the Company on a consolidated basis, to the Statutory Auditors including all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the Statutory Auditor is a part during the year ended March 31, 2020 is ₹1,101,150/-.

# k) DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Workplace sexual harassment complaints received during the year	2019-20	
Number of cases filed	Nil	
Disposal through conciliation	Nil	
Pending cases		
Number of workshops & awareness programme conducted	4 (at different units)	

# 12. Address for Correspondence and Shareholders Assistance:

1. Investors can communicate at the following address:

# Ms. Ankita Agarwal – Company Secretary cum Compliance Officer,

M/s. Prima Plastics Limited, 41, National House,

Opp. Ansa "A' Building, Saki Vihar Road, Powai, Andheri (E), Mumbai – 400 072

Tel. No. + 91 22 - 2857 4768 / 2857 4769 \* Fax No. + 91 22 - 2857 2859 \* E-mail: investor@primaplastics.com

#### 2. M/s. Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd. (R&TAGENT)

#### Unit: Prima Plastics Limited.

1st Floor, Bharat Tin Works Bldg., Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400 059.

Shareholder holding shares in Demat mode should address all their correspondence to the respective Depository Participants.



# 13. Transfer of unpaid/unclaimed amount & shares to IEPF fund:

During the year under review the Company has credited unclaimed dividend of FY 2011-12 amounting to ₹326,478 to IEPF pursuant to section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further pursuant to the provisions of the Act, the company has transferred 16350 shares to IEPF Authority, in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more. The voting rights on the above shares shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares.

The members may claim the shares from IEPF Authority by submitting an online application in Form No. IEPF-5 available on the website www.iepf.gov.in with a copy to the Company. Details of the shares transferred to the IEPF Authority during the financial year 2019-20 are also available on the website of the Company.

The following tables give information relating to various outstanding dividends and the dates by which they can be claimed by the shareholders from the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent:

Dividend Year	Date Of Declaration	Proposed date to transfer the amount to IEPF
2012-2013	14-09-2013	18-10-2020
2013-2014	20-09-2014	24-10-2021
2014-2015	24-09-2015	28-10-2022
2015-2016 Int1	05-02-2016	12-03-2023
2015-2016 Int2	16-03-2016	22-04-2023
2016-2017	12-08-2017	18-09-2024
2017-2018	25-08-2018	27-09-2025
2018-2019	03-08-2019	06-09-2026

#### 15. CEO/CFO Certification:

The Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company have given Compliance Certificate to the Board in terms of regulation 17(8) read with Part 8 of Schedule II of the SEBI Regulations, 2015 for the financial year ended March 31, 2020, copy of which is attached to this report. The MD and CFO also give quarterly certification on financial results in terms of Regulation 33(2) of the Listing Regulations.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman (DIN – 00166520)

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai

# CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS (Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) OF SEBI (LODR), REGULATIONS, 2015)

To,

The Members Prima Plastics Limited 98/4 Prima House Daman Industrial Estate KadaiyaNani Daman, Daman, 396210

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Prima Plastics Limited having CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470 and having registered office at 98/4 Prima House Daman Industrial Estate, Kadaiya, Nani Daman, 396210 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2020 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	DIN	Date of Appointment in the Company
1.	Mr.Bhaskar M. Parekh	00166520	17/11/1993
2.*	Mr.Mulchand S. Chheda	00179932	05/12/1994
3.	Mr.Krishnakant V. Chitalia	00355215	18/06/1996
4.	Mr.Rasiklal M. Doshi	00239580	18/06/1996
5.	Ms.Hina V. Mehta	07201194	29/05/2015
6.	Mr.Dilip M. Parekh	00166385	17/11/1993
7.	Mr.SnehalNatvarlal Muzoomdar	00729992	29/01/2019
8.	Mr.Shailesh Sanmukhlal Shah	01172073	13/11/2019

<sup>\*</sup> Resigned on October 01, 2019

Sadashiv V Shet

Practicing Company Secretary C P No.: 2540; FCS No.:2477 UDIN: F002477B000392966

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Panaji- Goa

# DECLARATION UNDER REGULATION 34(3) READ WITH PART D OF SCHEDULE V OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

It is hereby declared that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed adherence to and compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year ended March 31,2020.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Dilip M. Parekh** Managing Director (DIN – 00166385)

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai



#### MANAGING DIRECTOR/CFO CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the requirement under Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI listing regulations, 2015, we, the Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, to the best of our knowledge, certify to the Board that

- A. We have reviewed audited financial statements for the year ended on March 31, 2020 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - (1) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
  - (2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with Indian accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the listed entity during the year ended on March 31, 2020, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee
  - (1) There are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year ended on March 31, 2020;
  - (2) There are no significant changes in accounting policies and the Company has complied with Ind AS guidelines as applicable to the Company;
  - (3) There are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

For Prima Plastics Ltd.

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai **Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M.No. 139349 **Dilip M. Parekh** Managing Director (DIN – 00166385)

# PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE OF CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,

The Members

Prima Plastics Limited

I have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **PRIMA PLASTICS LIMITED** (the Company), for the financial year ended on **March 31, 2020**, as stipulated under the relevant clauses of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. My examination was limited to a review of procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me and based on the representations made by the Directors & the Management, I certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

I further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Sadashiv V Shet

Practicing Company Secretary C P No.: 2540; FCS No.:2477

UDIN: F002477B000392988

Date: June 29, 2020 Place: Panaji- Goa

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

#### To the Members of Prima Plastics Limited

# Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the standalone financial statements of Prima Plastics Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), standalone statement of changes in equity and standalone statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SAs") specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 49 of the standalone financial statements, as regards to the management evaluation of COVID - 19 impact on the future performance of the Company. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Description of Key Audit Matter**

#### **Key Audit Matters**

#### Revenue Recognition - Discounts, incentives, rebates etc

- Revenue is measured net of discounts, incentives, rebates etc. given to the customers on the Company's sales.
- Due to the Company's presence across different marketing regions within the country and the competitive business environment, the estimation of the various types of discounts, incentives and rebate schemes to be recognised based on sales made during the year is considered to be complex and judgmental.
- Therefore, there is a risk of revenue being misstated as a result of variations in the assessment of discounts, incentives and rebates.
- Given the complexity and judgement required to assess the provision for discounts, incentives and rebates, this is a key audit matter.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

#### Our procedures included:

- We have assessed the Company's accounting policies relating to revenue, discounts, incentives and rebates by comparing with applicable accounting standards.
- We have assessed the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of Company's internal controls over the provisions, approvals and disbursements of discounts, incentives and rebates.
- We have assessed the Company's computations for accrual of discounts, incentives and rebates, on a sample basis, and compared the accruals made with the approved schemes and underlying documents.
- We have verified, on a sample basis, the underlying documentation for discounts, incentives and rebates recorded and disbursed during the year.
- We have compared the historical trend of payments and reversal of discounts, incentives and rebates to provisions made to assess the current year accruals.
- We have examined the manual journals posted to discounts, rebates and incentives to identify unusual or irregular items.



#### Other Information

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Company's Management and Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(I) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the standalone financial statements made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) The standalone balance sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act;
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act:
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- 3. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - a) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2020 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer note 30 to the standalone financial statements;
  - b) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts Refer note 48 to the standalone financial statements. The Company did not have any other long-term contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - d) The disclosures in the standalone financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from November 08, 2016 to December 30, 2016 have not been made in these standalone financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended March 31, 2020.
- 4. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197(16) of the Act:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.

# For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co) Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

Vinit K Jain

Partner

Membership No: 145911

ICAI UDIN: 20145911AAAAAZ2664



# Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report on standalone financial statements

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which all fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the programme, certain fixed assets were physically verified by the Management during the year. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- ii. The inventory, except for goods-in-transit and stocks lying with third parties, has been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. For stocks lying with third parties at the year-end, written confirmations have been obtained and in respect of goods-in-transit, subsequent goods receipts have been verified or confirmations have been obtained from the parties. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- iii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Accordingly, paragraph 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans given, investments made, guarantees given and security provided.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year in terms of the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company as specified under Section 148(1) of the Act, for maintenance of cost records in respect of products manufactured by the Company, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.
  - According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no dues of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise and Value added Tax, which have not been deposited as on March 31, 2020 on account of disputes.
- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or borrowings to financial institutions, banks, government and dues to debenture holders.
- ix. According to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were obtained. The Company did not raise money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year.
- x. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- xi. According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

- xiv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

# For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co) Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

# Vinit K Jain

Partner

Membership No: 145911

ICAI UDIN: 20145911AAAAAZ2664



# Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report on the standalone financial statements

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Prima Plastics Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("the Guidance Note").

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act").

# **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

# Meaning of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements include those policies and procedures that:

- 1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- 2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co) Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

#### Vinit K Jain

Partner

Membership No: 145911

ICAI UDIN: 20145911AAAAAZ2664



# STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2020

Particulars	s	Note	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
400550			₹	₹
ASSETS	N.,	I		
	Current Assets	0	044 540 000	040 044 047
	rty, Plant and Equipment	2	241,510,960	248,644,817
	Il Work in Progress	0	1,050,000	1,234,100
Intang	ible Assets	2	1,475,798	663,338
	of Use Assets	42	11,184,639	-
	cial Assets			10.005.150
( /	vestments	3	42,205,470	42,205,470
(ii) Lo		4	92,871,908	157,624,640
	ther Non Current Financial Assets	5	1,112,365	2,526,071
	e Tax Assets (Net)		3,072,290	3,109,474
	Non-Current Assets	6	5,177,790	2,890,885
	Non - Current Assets		399,661,220	458,898,795
	nt Assets			
Invent		7	232,893,535	233,235,769
	cial Assets			
(i) Tr	rade Receivables	8	203,583,858	262,383,622
(ii) Ca	ash and Cash Equivalents	9	29,387,173	4,035,560
(iii) Ba	ank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	10	11,841,894	10,852,390
(iv) Lo	oans	11	7,269,835	7,547,471
(v) O	ther Current Financial Assets	12	27,949,379	41,473,207
	Current Assets	13	33,207,330	22,984,468
Total (	Current Assets		546,133,004	582,512,487
TOTAI	L ASSETS		945,794,224	1,041,411,282
EQUITY A	ND LIABILITIES			,- , , -
1. Equity				
	Share Capital	14	110,004,700	110,004,700
Other		15	549,939,499	556,247,437
	Equity		659,944,199	666,252,137
	Current Liabilities		000,011,100	000,202,101
	cial Liabilities			
	orrowings	16	23,459,525	35,577,214
( /	ther Non Current Financial Liabilities	42	4,895,514	33,377,214
- ( )	ed Tax Liabilities (Net)	17	21,440,096	24,642,247
	Non-Current Liabilities	17	49,795,135	60,219,461
	nt Liabilities		49,793,133	00,219,401
	cial Liabilities			
		10	462 202 267	257 400 004
	orrowings	18 19	163,392,367	257,400,084
	rade Payables	19	12 492 662	0.000.054
	) Total Outstanding Dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises		13,482,663	8,096,854
	) Total Outstanding Dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises		13,417,892	6,981,136
	nd Small Enterprises	00	04.000.514	07 500 555
· /	ther Current Financial Liabilities	20	34,339,341	27,536,860
	Current Liabilities	21	6,427,695	8,815,039
Provisi		22	4,994,932	6,109,711
	Current Liabilities		236,054,890	314,939,684
	L EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		945,794,224	1,041,411,282
Signif	icant Accounting Policies	1		

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 Dharmesh R. Sachade Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349

Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851

Bhaskar M. Parekh **Executive Chairman** DIN No. 00166520

Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385

# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

Part	ticulars	Note	Year end March 31, 2020 ₹	Year end March 31, 2019 ₹
I.	Revenue From Operations	23	987,261,400	1,113,999,037
II.	Other Income	24	10,313,337	47,845,474
III.	Total Revenue (I+II)	24	997,574,737	1,161,844,511
			201,011,111	.,,
IV.	Expenses			
	Cost of Materials Consumed	25	598,225,210	727,123,509
	Purchase of Stock-in-Trade		7,523,700	38,901,276
	Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-in-Trade and Work-in-Progress	26	(9,608,854)	(36,452,980)
	Employee Benefits Expense	27	129,633,032	119,539,532
	Finance Costs	28	18,276,588	24,788,146
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	2 & 42	31,858,312	20,104,202
	Other Expenses	29	198,474,249	199,124,887
	Total Expenses		974,382,237	1,093,128,572
V.	Profit Before Tax (III-IV)		231,92,500	68,715,939
VI.	Tax Expense			
	Current Tax		6,703,181	14,736,077
	Deferred Tax	17	(3,360,094)	(679,428)
	Total Tax Expense		3,343,087	14,056,649
VII.	Profit after Tax (V-VI)		19,849,413	54,659,290
VIII.	Other comprehensive Income			
	- Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss.		1,790,380	(501,362)
	- Income Tax relating to the Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss.		(498,084)	139,479
	Other comprehensive Income for the year		1,292,296	(361,883)
IX.	Total Comprehensive Income for the year (VII+VIII)		21,141,709	54,297,407
X.	Earnings per equity share (Face Value ₹10/- each)	36		
	- Basic		1.80	4.97
	- Diluted		1.80	4.97
	Significant Accounting Policies	1		

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No : 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 **Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851

Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520 Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385



# Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity (SOCIE) for the year ended March 31, 2020

# A. Equity Share Capital For the year ended March 31, 2020

₹

Balance as at April 01, 2019	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2020
110,004,700	-	110,004,700

# For the year ended March 31, 2019

₹

Balance as at April 01, 2018	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2019
110,004,700	-	110,004,700

# B. Other Equity For the year ended March 31, 2020

₹

Particulars	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total Other Equity
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	13,080,000	120,656,286	422,511,151	556,247,437
Profit for the year	-	-	19,849,413	19,849,413
Remeasurement Gain/(Loss) on Defined Benefit Plan#	-	-	1,292,296	1,292,296
Transition Impact of Ind AS 116 Leases (Refer note No. 42)##	-	-	(882,507)	(882,507)
Total Comprehensive income for the year	-	-	20,259,202	20,259,202
Dividend (Including Tax on Dividend)	-	-	(26,567,140)	(26,567,140)
Transfer from Retained Earnings	-	5,000,000	(5,000,000)	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	13,080,000	125,656,286	411,203,213	549,939,499

# For the year ended March 31, 2019

₹

Particulars Particulars	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total Other Equity
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	13,080,000	115,656,286	399,693,684	528,429,970
Profit for the year	-	-	54,659,290	54,659,290
Remeasurement Gain/(Loss) on Defined Benefit Plan@	-	-	(361,883)	(361,883)
Total Comprehensive income for the year	-	-	54,297,407	54,297,407
Dividend (Including Tax on Dividend)	-	-	(26,479,940)	(26,479,940)
Transfer from Retained Earnings	-	5,000,000	(5,000,000)	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	13,080,000	120,656,286	422,511,151	556,247,437

<sup>#</sup> Net of Tax amounting to ₹ 498,084/-

# The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statement

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 **Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851 Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520 Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385

<sup>@</sup> Net of Tax amounting to ₹ 139,479/-

<sup>##</sup> Net of Tax amounting to ₹ 340,141/-

# STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

		Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
A.	Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
	Profit Before Tax	23,192,500	68,715,939
	Adjustments:		, ,
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	31,858,312	20,104,202
	Interest Expenses	17,523,871	22,991,068
	Provision for doubtful debts and Bad Debts written off	13,939,869	4,472,104
	(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipments	(884,450)	(1,114,472)
	Dividend Income	-	(28,402,207)
	Interest Income	(9,394,887)	(11,612,441)
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	76,235,215	75,154,193
	Changes in Working Capital		
	Adjustments for (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Assets:		
	Trade Receivables	47,740,333	(56,562,447)
	Inventories	342,234	(11,812,691)
	Other Assets	62,939,869	(4,471,472)
	Adjustments for Increase/(Decrease) in Operating Liabilities:		
	Trade Payables	11,822,565	(2,804,741)
	Short Term Provisions	675,601	(2,972,651)
	Other Liabilities	(1,902,660)	11,026,761
	Cash Generated From Operations	197,853,157	7,556,952
	Income Tax Paid	(6,665,997)	(12,446,921)
	Net Cash Inflow / (Outflow) from Operating Activities (A)	191,187,160	(4,889,969)
В.	Cash Flow from Investment Activities		
	Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipments	(16,999,905)	(19,749,778)
	Sale of Property, Plant and Equipments	1,500,000	1,552,036
	Capital Work-in-Progress	184,100	(641,415)
	Interest received	9,394,887	11,612,441
	Dividend received	-	28,402,207
	Proceeds from inter-corporate deposits	-	10,000,000
	Redemption/(Investment) in other bank deposits	648,324	(1,331,568)
	Net Cash Inflow / (Outflow) from Investing Activities (B)	(5,272,594)	29,843,923
C.	Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
	Repayment of Long Term Borrowings	(12,117,689)	(465,363)
	Proceeds / (Repayment) from Short Term Borrowings	(94,007,717)	15,870,814
	Interest Paid	(16,174,962)	(22,991,068)
	Dividend Paid (including Tax on Dividend)	(26,567,140)	(26,479,940)
	Repayment of Lease Liability	(11,695,445)	-
	Net Cash Inflow / (Outflow) from Financing Activities(C)	(160,562,953)	(34,065,557)
	Not Increase//Decrease) in Cook and Cook Fusive lents (A.D.C)	25 254 642	(0.444.000)
	Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	25,351,613	(9,111,603)
	Cash & Cash Equivalents as at March 31, 2020	29,387,173	4,035,560
	Cash & Cash Equivalents as at March 31, 2019	4,035,560	13,147,163

# Notes:

i) The Cash Flow statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS-7) Statement of Cash Flows.



# STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (Continued)

ii) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

Particulars	Non Cash Changes			
	March 31, 2019	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	March 31, 2020
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Non Current Borrowings (Including Current Maturity)	51,001,248	(9,443,559)	-	41,557,689
Current Borrowings	257,400,084	(94,007,717)	-	163,392,367
Total	308,401,332	(103,451,276)	-	204,950,056

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911

tner Chief Financia No.145911 M.No.139349

Dharmesh R. Sachade Ankita Ag Chief Financial Officer Company M No 139349 M No A-3

Ankita Agarwal
Company Secretary
M.No. A-31851

Bhaskar M. Parekh
Executive Chairman
DIN No. 00166520

**Dilip M. Parekh** Managing Director DIN No. 00166385

# Note 1 (A): Company Overview and Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Company Overview:**

The Prima Plastics Limited ("the Company") is a Public Limited Company, incorporated in India and has registered office at 98/4 Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Nani Daman, Daman – 396210. It is incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 and its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. The Company is one of the leading plastic articles manufacturing company in India having 4 manufacturing facilities spread across the country.

# **Significant Accounting Policies:**

# a) Statement of Compliance:

These standalone financial statements (hereinafter referred to as "financial statements") are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), as applicable.

The financial statements are authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on June 29, 2020.

# b) Basis of Preparation of Accounts:

## Basis of Preparation:

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities:

- i. Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments); and
- ii. Employee's Defined Benefit Plan as per Actuarial Valuation.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

#### Functional and Presentation Currency:

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

#### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current:

The Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of Current/ Non-Current classification of its Assets and Liabilities.

For the purpose of Balance Sheet, an asset is classified as current if:

- i. It is expected to be realised, or is intended to be sold or consumed, in the normal operating cycle; or
- ii. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading; or
- iii. It is expected to realise the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- iv. The asset is a cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current

Similarly, a liability is classified as current if:

- i. It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle; or
- ii. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading; or
- iii. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- iv. The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments at the option of the counterparty does not affect this classification.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.



# c) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE):

PPE are stated at their cost of acquisition/installation or construction net of accumulated depreciation, and impairment losses, if any. The initial cost of PPE comprises of its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, and any directly attributable costs of bringing an asset to working condition and location for its intended use, including relevant borrowing costs and any expected costs of decommissioning. Subsequent expenditure relating to PPE are capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the costs are incurred.

If significant parts of an item of PPE have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PPE.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of PPE is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### d) Capital Work in Progress:

Expenditure/Income during construction period (including financing cost related to borrowed funds for construction or a cquisition of qualifying PPE) is included under Capital Work-in-Progress, and the same is allocated to the respective PPE on the completion of their construction. Advances given towards acquisition or construction of PPE outstanding at each reporting date are disclosed as Capital Advances under "Other non-current Assets".

#### e) Depreciation:

Depreciation on PPE is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount over its useful life and is provided on a straight-line basis over such useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II to the Act or as per technical assessment conducted by the management. Freehold Land with indefinite life is not depreciated.

Depreciable amount of PPE is the cost of PPE less its estimated residual value. The useful life of PPE is the period over which PPE is expected to be available for use by the Company.

In case of certain classes of PPE, the Company uses different useful lives than those prescribed in Schedule II to the Act. The useful lives have been assessed taking into account the nature of the PPE and the estimated usage of the asset on the basis of management's best estimation of obtaining economic benefits from those classes of assets. The estimated useful life is reviewed periodically, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Such classes of assets and their useful lives are as under:

No	Nature	Useful Life	
1	Plant and Machinery	15 - 20 Years	
2	Moulds	8 - 15 Years	
3	Leasehold Land	Over the period of lease agreement	

f) Depreciation on additions is provided on a pro-rata basis from the date of acquisition or installation. Depreciation on deductions / disposals is provided on a pro-rata basis till the date of such sale or disposal.

# g) Intangible Assets and Amortization:

Intangible assets with finite useful life that are acquired separately are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The Company determines the useful life as the period over which the future economic benefits will flow to the Company after taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances. The estimated useful life and amortization method is reviewed periodically, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Class of intangible assets and their estimated useful lives are as under:

	No	Nature	Useful Life
ſ	1	Software	5 Years

# h) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets:

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units).

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### i) Inventories:

Inventories are valued as follows:

## Raw Materials, Stores and Packing Materials:

Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value(NRV). However, these items are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on Weighted Average basis which includes expenditure incurred for acquiring inventories like purchase price, import duties, taxes (net of tax credit) and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

# Work-in-progress (WIP), finished goods, stock in trade:

Valued at lower of cost or NRV. Cost of finished goods and WIP includes cost of raw materials, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of inventories is computed on weighted average basis.

## Waste / Scrap:

Waste/Scrap inventory is valued at NRV.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

#### i) Borrowing Costs:

General and specific borrowing cost that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying asset, are capitalised as a part of the cost of such asset up to the date when such assets is ready for its intended use. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing cost are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Borrowing cost includes interest expense and other ancillary costs incurred in connection with borrowing of funds.

# k) Government Grants:

Government grants related to income under State Investment Promotion Scheme linked with VAT / GST payment and reimbursement of certain costs incurred, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they become receivable.

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them and that the grants will be received.

#### I) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

A present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made, is disclosed as a contingent liability. Contingent liabilities are also disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

Claims against the Company where the possibility of any outflow of resources in settlement is remote, are not disclosed as contingent liabilities.



Contingent assets are not recognised in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realization of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognised. A contingent asset is disclosed, in financial statements, where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

#### m) Revenue Recognition:

- (i) Revenue from Contracts with Customers
- Revenue is recognized on the basis of approved contracts regarding the transfer of goods or services to a customer for an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.
- Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of discounts, incentives, volume rebates, outgoing taxes on sales. Any amounts receivable from the customer are recognised as revenue after the control over the goods sold are transferred to the customer which is generally on dispatch of goods.
- Variable consideration This includes incentives, volume rebates, discounts etc. It is estimated at contract inception
  considering the terms of various schemes with customers and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue
  reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable
  consideration is subsequently resolved. It is reassessed at end of each reporting period.
- Significant financing component Generally, the Company receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the
  practical expedient in Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a
  significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or
  service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.
- (ii) Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the income is established.
- (iii) Interest income is recognised using the Effective Interest Rate Method.

#### n) Lease:

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether

- (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset;
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and;
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

#### As a lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The ROU is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term.

The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The ROU is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the ROU, or is recorded in Statement of Profit or Loss if the carrying amount of the ROU has been reduced to zero.

Lease Liabilities have been presented in 'Financial Liabilities' and the 'ROU' have been presented separately in the Balance Sheet. Lease payments have been classified as financing activities in the Statement of Cash Flows.

#### Short-term leases:

The Company has elected not to recognise ROU and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or lower. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as Operating activities in the Statement of Cash Flows.

#### Under Ind AS 17

In the comparative period, accounting for leases were done as per Ind AS 17. Leases were classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as Operating Leases.

#### As a Lessee:

**Operating Lease:** Lease rentals are charged or recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, except where the payment are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increase.

**Finance Lease:** Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Company at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the Balance Sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Company's policy on borrowing costs.

# o) Employee Benefit Expense:

# Defined benefit plan:

The Company has defined benefit plan for post-employment benefits, for all employees in the form of Gratuity administered through trust funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company's liabilities under Payment of Gratuity Act are determined on the basis of independent actuarial valuation.

The liability in respect of gratuity is calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method and spread over the period during which the benefit is expected to be derived from employees' services.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling (if applicable) and the return on plan assets (excluding net interest), is reflected immediately in the Balance Sheet with a charge or credit recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognised in OCI is reflected immediately in retained earnings and will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss. Past service cost is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period of a plan amendment. Interest is calculated by applying the discount rate at the beginning of the period to the net defined benefit liability or asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds.

The defined benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the actual deficit or surplus in the Company's defined benefit plan. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

#### Defined contribution plan:

Payments to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

The eligible employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits in respect of provident fund, for which both the employees and the Company make monthly contributions at a specified percentage of the covered employees' salary. The contributions as specified under the law are made to the Government Provident Fund monthly.



#### • Short-term employee benefits:

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave in the period the related service is rendered. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

#### p) Income Taxes:

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

#### Current Tax:

Current Tax is measured on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

## Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognised, on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purpose.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date. Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) Credits are in the form of unused tax credits that are carried forward by the Company for a specified period of time, hence it is grouped with Deferred Tax Asset. MAT is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable.

# q) Foreign Currency Transactions:

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transactions. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are restated into the functional currency using exchange rates prevailing on the Balance Sheet date. Gains and losses arising on settlement and restatement of foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Non- monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined.

Non-Monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using exchange rate as at the date of initial transactions.

#### r) Earnings Per Share:

The Basic Earnings Per Share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net profit / (loss) after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, net profit/loss after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders is divided by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year adjusted for the effects of all dilutive equity shares.

#### s) Investment in Subsidiary & Joint Venture:

The Company's investment in its Subsidiary and Joint Venture are carried at cost net of accumulated impairment loss, if any.

On disposal of the Investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### t) Financial Instruments:

A Financial Instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets & financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes party to contractual provisions of the relevant instruments.

## **Initial Recognition and Measurement:**

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition or issue of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the financial assets or financial liabilities.

# Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Assets

#### Financial assets carried at Amortised Cost:

A financial asset shall be classified and measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. In case of financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost, any interest income, foreign exchange gains or losses and impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# • Financial assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI):

A financial asset shall be classified and measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# • Financial assets at Fair Value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

A financial asset shall be classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through OCI.

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

For financial assets at FVTPL, net gains or losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Liabilities:

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at FVTPL or 'other financial liabilities'.

# • Financial Liabilities at FVTPL:

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is held for trading or are designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL. Gains or losses, including interest expenses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the Statement of profit or loss.

# · Other Financial Liabilities:

Other Financial liabilities (including borrowings and trade and other payables) are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is the method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expenses over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

#### Impairment of financial assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

In case of trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. The Company calculates the expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix on the basis of its historical credit loss experience.

For other assets, the Company uses 12-month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk lifetime ECL is used.



#### • Derecognition of Financial Instruments:

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or when it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability de-recognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### u) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and Cash Equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term deposits that are readily convertible into cash which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments.

# v) Financial Liabilities & Equity Instruments:

# Classification as Debt or Equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definition of financial liability and an equity instrument.

# Equity Instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by a Company are recognised at the proceeds received.

# w) Segment Reporting - Identification of Segments:

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available.

Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108, the CODM evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments.

## Note 1 (B): Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, Revenue and expenses. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are included in the following notes:

# a) Useful Lives of Property, Plant & Equipment:

The Company uses its technical expertise along with historical and industrial trends for determining the economic life of an asset. The useful life is reviewed by the management periodically and revised, if appropriate. In case of a revision, the unamortised depreciable amount is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset.

# b) Defined Benefit Plans:

The cost of the defined benefit plans gratuity and the present value of the gratuity obligation are based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

#### c) Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments:

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

# d) Expected Credit Losses on Financial Assets:

The impairment provisions of financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected timing of collection. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's past history, customer's creditworthiness, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

# e) Classification of Lease Ind AS 116:

Ind AS 116 Leases requires a lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying lease to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

# f) Recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses for which there is probability of utilisation against the future taxable profit. The Company uses judgement to determine the amount of deferred tax liability / asset that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and business developments.

# g) Income Taxes:

The Company calculates income tax expense based on reported income and estimated exemptions / deduction likely available to the Company The Company is continuing with higher income tax rate option, based on the available outstanding MAT credit entitlement and different exemptions & deduction enjoyed by the Company. However, the Company has applied the lower income tax rates on the deferred tax assets / liabilities to the extent these are expected to realised or settled in the future when the Company may be subject to lower tax rate based on the future financials projections.

#### Note 1 (C) Change of Accounting Policies on adoption of Ind AS 116:

Effective from April 01, 2019 ('the date of transition'), the Company applied Ind AS 116 Leases, using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of initial application is recognised in retained earnings at April 01, 2019. Accordingly, the comparative information is not restated and is presented, as previously reported, under Ind AS 17. Additionally, the disclosure requirements in Ind AS 116 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

#### The Company as a lessee:

As a lessee, the Company leases assets mainly buildings. The Company previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Company. Under Ind AS 116, the Company recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for most of these leases i.e. on balance sheet accounting.

On transition, for leases classified as operating leases under Ind AS 17, the lease liabilities are measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the Company's incremental borrowing rate as at April 01, 2019. Right-of-use assets are measured at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments. The Company has tested its right-of-use assets for impairment on the date of transition and has concluded that there is no indication that the right-of-use assets are impaired.

The Company used a number of practical expedients when applying Ind AS 116 to leases previously classified as operating leases under Ind AS 17. In particular, the Company:

- a. applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics.
- b. relied on previous assessments on whether leases are onerous as an alternative to performing an impairment review there were no onerous contracts as at April 01, 2019
- c. did not recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases for which the lease term ends within 12 months of the date of initial application
- d. excluded initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.



Note 2: Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets For the year ended March 31, 2020

י כן יווכ לכמו כוומכם ווומוכון כו', בכבי									₹
		Gross	Gross Block			<b>Depreciation</b>	Depreciation & Amortisation		Net Block
Particulars	As at April 01, 2019 (Opening)	Additions	Deletions/ Adjustments	As at March 31, 2020 (Closing)	As at April 01, 2019 (Opening)	For the Year	Deletions/ Adjustments	As at March 31, 2020 (Closing)	As at March 31, 2020 (Closing)
A] Tangible Assets									
Freehold Land	13,708,918	ı	1	13,708,918	1	ı	1	•	13,708,918
Leasehold Land#	934,331	1	(934,331)	•	32,175	10,725	(42,900)	•	•
Buildings	67,102,808	948,787	1	68,051,595	8,003,657	3,054,139	1	11,057,796	56,993,799
Plant & Machinery	174,979,098	13,206,792	(1,038,242)	187,147,648	24,942,640	13,199,299	(422,692)	37,719,247	149,428,401
Furniture & Fixtures	1,858,869	53,750	1	1,912,619	311,715	175,763	-	487,478	1,425,141
Office Equipments	4,552,785	711,100	1	5,263,885	2,203,768	1,031,046	1	3,234,814	2,029,071
Vehicles	29,527,186	869,476	1	30,396,662	8,525,223	3,945,809	1	12,471,032	17,925,630
Total Tangible Assets	292,663,995	15,789,905	(1,972,573)	306,481,327	44,019,178	21,416,781	(465,592)	64,970,367	241,510,960
B] Intangible Assets	1,290,615	1,210,000	•	2,500,615	627,277	397,540	•	1,024,817	1,475,798
Total Assets (A+B)	293,954,610	16,999,905	(1,972,573)	308,981,942	44,646,455	21,814,321	(465,592)	65,995,184	242,986,758

# Leasehold Land reclassified in Right of Use Assets (Refer Note No. 42) Tangible Assets are pledged as security against the secured borrowings.

For the year ended March 31, 2019

h/

		Gros	Gross Block			Depreciation	Depreciation & Amortisation		Net Block
Particulars	As at April 01, 2018 (Opening)	Additions	Deletions/ Adjustments	As at March 31, 2019 (Closing)	As at April 01, 2018 (Opening)	For the Year	Deletions/ Adjustments	As at March 31, 2019 (Closing)	As at March 31, 2019 (Closing)
A] Tangible Assets									
Freehold Land	13,708,918	1	ı	13,708,918	'	1	ı	'	13,708,918
Leasehold Land#	934,331	ı	ı	934,331	21,450	10,725	ı	32,175	902,156
Buildings	63,475,179	3,627,629	ı	67,102,808	5,003,734	2,999,923	ı	8,003,657	59,099,151
Plant & Machinery	161,337,829	14,164,129	(522,860)	174,979,098	13,206,825	11,821,117	(85,302)	24,942,640	150,036,458
Furniture & Fixtures	988,061	870,808	ı	1,858,869	178,902	132,813	ı	311,715	1,547,154
Office Equipments	3,602,373	950,412	ı	4,552,785	1,247,937	955,831	ı	2,203,768	2,349,017
Vehicles	29,527,186	1	ı	29,527,186	4,632,734	3,892,489	ı	8,525,223	21,001,963
Total Tangible Assets	273,573,877	19,612,978	(522,860)	292,663,995	24,291,582	19,812,898	(85,302)	44,019,178	248,644,817
B] Intangible Assets	1,153,815	136,800	'	1,290,615	335,973	291,304	•	627,277	663,338
Total Assets (A+B)	274,727,692	19,749,778	(522,860)	293,954,610	24,627,555	20,104,202	(85,302)	44,646,455	249,308,155

	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 3		
Investments		
Unquoted		
Investments Measured at cost :		
Equity Shares of Subsidiary Company fully paid up Prima Union Plasticos S.A.		
3593 Equity shares of Quetzals ₹ 1,000/- each (March 31, 2019 - 3593 shares) amounting to Guatemala Quetzals 3,593,000/- (March 31, 2019 Guatemala Quetzals 3,593,000/-)	31,997,900	31,997,900
Equity Shares of Joint Venture Company fully paid up Prima Dee-Lite Plastics S.A.R.L.		
16,100 Equity shares (March 31, 2019 - 16,100 shares) of Cameroon FCFA 10,000/- each amounting to Cameroon FCFA 115,000,000/- (March 31, 2019 - FCFA 115,000,000/-)	10,207,570	10,207,570
Total	42,205,470	42,205,470
Note 4		
Loans		
Considered Good, Unsecured		
Loans to Subsidiary	79,068,090	143,104,668
Security Deposit #	13,102,118	12,491,228
Loans to Employees	701,700	2,028,744
Total	92,871,908	157,624,640
Disclosure of Loans and Advances given to Subsidiaries as per regulation 34 (3) and 53 (f) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013:		
Prima Union Plasticos S.A. ( Subsidiary)		
Amount Outstanding at the year end*	79,068,090	143,104,668
Maximum Balance Outstanding During the Year Ended*	143,104,668	150,089,294
*Refer Note No.45		
The Loan has been utilised for meeting their business requirements.		
# Security Deposits with Related party Amounting of ₹ 2,651,000/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 2,651,000/- (Refer Note No.34)		
Note 5		
Other Non-Current Financial Assets		
Bank Deposit with Maturity greater than 12 Months *	1,112,365	2,526,071
Total	1,112,365	2,526,071

<sup>\*</sup>Lodged as Security with Government Department ₹ 1,112,365/- (March 31,2019 ₹ 699,553/-) and Earmarked for Specific purpose ₹ Nil (March 31, 2019 ₹ 1,826,518/-)



	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
	₹	₹
Note 6		
Other Non-Current Assets		
Considered good, Unsecured		
Capital Advances	5,177,790	2,890,885
Total	5,177,790	2,890,885
Note 7		
Inventories		
(Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, unless otherwise stated)		
Raw Materials (Includes Goods in Transit ₹ 3,515,563/- March 31, 2019 ₹ Nil)	59,750,906	69,708,197
Finished Goods	152,931,782	148,900,360
Work in Progress	15,410,504	9,833,073
Stores and Packing Materials	4,800,343	4,794,139
Total	232,893,535	233,235,769
(I) The Company follows suitable provisioning norms for writing down the value of Inventories towards slow moving, non-moving and surplus inventory.		
(ii) Working Capital Borrowings are secured by hypothecation of inventory of the Company.		
Note 8		
Trade Receivables		
Considered Good - Unsecured	203,583,858	262,383,622
Significant increase in credit risk	13,408,815	6,750,735
	216,992,673	269,134,357
Less : Allowances for Credit Losses	(13,408,815)	(6,750,735)
Total	203,583,858	262,383,622
Note 9		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash on Hand	607,711	322,023
Balance with Banks		
In Current Account	28,779,462	3,697,059
In EEFC Account	-	16,478
Total	29,387,173	4,035,560
Note 10		
Bank Balance other than Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Earmarked Balances with Bank for Unpaid Dividend	3,871,390	3,647,268
Bank Deposits*	7,970,504	7,205,122
Total	11,841,894	10,852,390

<sup>\*</sup>Lodged as Security with Government Department ₹ 6,202,317/- (March 31,2019 ₹ 3,459,525/-) and Earmarked for Specific purpose ₹ 1,768,187 (March 31, 2019 ₹ 3,745,597/-)

	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 11		
Loans		
Considered Good, Unsecured		
Inter Corporate Deposits	2,500,000	2,500,000
Loans to Employees	4,769,835	5,047,471
Total	7,269,835	7,547,471
Note 12		
Other Current Financial Assets		
Advances to Employees	354,931	224,500
Security Deposits	20,298,320	6,745,356
Interest Receivable	2,208,252	4,897,599
Government Grants Receivable	4,244,762	4,244,762
Dividend Receivable	-	23,691,360
License Benefit Receivable	843,114	1,669,630
Total	27,949,379	41,473,207
Note 13		
Other Current Assets		
Pre-paid Expenses	1,840,078	2,118,321
Advance to Creditors	11,619,637	12,431,423
Gratuity - Receivable	703,907	-
Balance with Government Authorities	19,043,708	8,434,724
Total	33,207,330	22,984,468
Note 14		
Equity Share Capital		
Authorised		
1,20,00,000 (March 31, 2019 - 12,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	120,000,000	120,000,000
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid up		
1,10,00,470 (March 31, 2019- 11,000,470) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	110,004,700	110,004,700
A) Reconciliation of the Shares Outstanding at the beginning and at the		
end of the year		
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	110,004,700	110,004,700
Add: Issued During the year	-	-
Less: Cancelled During the year	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	110,004,700	110,004,700



	March 3	31, 2020	March 3	31, 2019
B) List of Shareholders holding more than 5% of Paid up Equity Share Capital	No of Shares	% of holding	No of Shares	% of holding
Bhaskar M. Parekh	2,551,610	23.20%	2,551,610	23.20%
Dilip M. Parekh	2,615,420	23.78%	2,615,420	23.78%

## **Terms and Rights Attached to Equity Shares**

The Company has issued only one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹10/- per share. Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 15		
Other Equity		
a) Securities Premium Account	13,080,000	13,080,000
b) General Reserve	125,656,286	120,656,286
c) Retained Earnings	411,203,213	422,511,151
Total (a+b+c)	549,939,499	556,247,437
Nature and purpose of reserves		
1) Securities Premium: Securities Premium is credited when shares are issued at		
premium. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act, to issue bonus shares, to		
provide for premium on redemption of shares or debentures, write-off equity related		
expenses like underwriting costs, etc.		
2) General Reserve: The General Reserve is used from time to time to transfer profits from		
retained earnings for appropriation purposes.		
Note 16		
Borrowings		
Secured Loans		
Term Loans from Banks and Financial Institution - Note (a)	41,557,689	51,001,248
Less : Current Maturities of Long Term Debts (Refer Note No.20)	(18,098,164)	(15,424,034)
Total	23,459,525	35,577,214

## Note (a) - Term Loans from Banks and Financial Institution in Local Currency

Secured		
Name of the Bank -AXIS Bank		
Repayment Terms: 60 Months		
ROI: 8.51 % p.a.		
Nature of Security: Vehicle	6,287,496	8,129,005
Name of the Bank - Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd		
Repayment Terms - 60 Month		
ROI: 9.51 % p.a.		
Nature of Security: Vehicle	643,002	1,053,606
Name of the Bank - Kotak Mahindra Bank		
Repayment Terms - 42 Months		
ROI: 8.50 % to 8.90 % p.a.		
Nature of Security : Fixed Assets	34,627,191	41,818,637
Less: Current Portion of Term Loans shown under Other Current		
Financial Liabilities	(18,098,164)	(15,424,034)
Total	23,459,525	35,577,214

	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 17		
Deferred Tax Liability (Net)		
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
- On Difference in WDV	28,725,978	26,830,857
- Others	693,911	-
Less : Deferred Tax Assets :		
- On 43B Disallowance	(5,119,923)	(1,347,391)
- Others	(348,118)	(841,219)
- On account of reduced Income Tax rate*	(2,511,752)	-
Total	21,440,096	24,642,247
* The Government of India, on September 20, 2019, vide the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance 2019, inserted a new section 115BAA in the Income Tax Act, 1961, which provides an option to the Company for paying income tax at reduced rates as per provisions/conditions defined in the said section. The Company is continuing to provide for income tax at the old rates, based on the available outstanding MAT credit entitlement to the Company under the Income Tax Act, 1961. However, the Company has applied the lower tax rates on the deferred tax assets/liabilities to the extent these are expected to be realised or settled in the future period when the Company may be subjected to lower tax rate and accordingly reversed net deferred tax liability of ₹2,511,752/-		
Note 18		
Borrowings		
Secured		
Loans repayable on demand - From Banks :		
Cash Credit / Working Capital Borrowings	65,390,697	125,974,614
FCNR Loan	98,001,670	131,425,470
Total	163,392,367	257,400,084
Cash Credit / Working Capital Borrowings are secured by hypothecation of inventories, receivable, other current assets and other tangible fixed assets, pledge of immovable properties and personal guarantee of promoter directors. ROI ranges from 8.75% to 10.75% p.a. FCNR loan in USD to fund working capital requirement is secured against current assets, tangible fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantee from promoter directors. ROI 3.80 % to 4.80% p.a.		
Note 19		
Trade Payables		
Due to Micro and Small enterprises (Refer Note No.43) *	13,482,663	8,096,854
Other Payables (Other than Micro and Small enterprises)	13,417,892	6,981,136
Total	26,900,555	15,077,990

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company



	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 20		
Other Current Financial Liabilities		
Current Maturities of Long Term Debts (Refer Note No.16)	18,098,164	15,424,034
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	540,063	1,124,679
Unclaimed Dividend	3,871,389	3,647,268
Provision for Expenses	5,511,929	7,340,879
Lease Liabilities ( Refer Note No. 42)	6,317,796	-
Total	34,339,341	27,536,860
Note 21		
Other Current Liabilities		
Statutory Liabilities	2,655,271	1,758,543
Advances from Customers	3,772,424	7,056,496
Total	6,427,695	8,815,039
Note 22		
Provisions		
Provision for Employee Benefits		
Provision for Bonus/Leave Salary	4,994,932	4,750,887
Provision for Gratuity	-	1,358,824
Total	4,994,932	6,109,711

	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 23		
Revenue from Operations (Refer Note No.46)		
Sale of Products		
Export	89,084,587	102,935,452
Local	895,057,225	1,002,753,480
	984,141,812	1,105,688,932
Other Operating Revenues		
Sale of Scrap	618,822	691,968
Subsidy / Government Grants (Refer Note No. 47)	1,030,887	4,244,762
Others	1,469,879	3,373,375
Total	987,261,400	1,113,999,037
Note 24		
Other Income		
Interest Income		
On Banks Fixed Deposits	576,428	575,205
On Inter Corporate Deposits	350,958	1,309,119
On Loan and Advance to Subsidiary Company	8,205,305	8,708,015
On Others	262,196	1,020,102
	9,394,887	11,612,441

	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Dividend Income		
from Joint Venture Company	-	28,402,207
	-	28,402,207
Other Non-Operating Income		
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)	884,450	1,114,472
Exchange Gain / (Loss)	-	5,775,401
Others	34,000	940,953
	918,450	7,830,826
Total	10,313,337	47,845,474
Note 25		
Cost of Material Consumed		
Opening Stock of Raw Material	69,708,197	94,143,818
Add : Purchases	588,267,919	702,687,888
	657,976,116	796,831,706
Less : Closing Stock of Raw Material	(59,750,906)	(69,708,197
Total	598,225,210	727,123,509
Note 26		
Changes in inventories of Finished Goods, Stock in Trade and Work in Progress		
Closing Stock		
Finished Goods	152,931,782	148,900,359
Semi Finished Goods	15,410,504	9,833,073
Opening Stock		
Finished Goods	148,900,359	119,386,484
Semi Finished Goods	9,833,073	2,893,968
Total	(9,608,854)	(36,452,980
Note 27		
Employee Benefits Expenses		
Salaries, Wages and Bonus	111,000,767	100,947,524
Leave Salary	6,455,443	5,796,494
Contribution to Provident & other funds (Refer Note No. 32)	4,342,473	4,501,922
Gratuity Expenses	2,177,649	2,085,647
Staff Welfare	5,656,700	6,207,945
Total	129,633,032	119,539,532
Note 28		
Finance Costs		
Interest on Borrowings	16,174,962	22,991,068
Other Borrowing Costs (Finance Charges)	752,717	1,797,078
Interest on Lease Liability (Refer Note No. 42)	1,348,909	•
Total	18,276,588	24,788,146



	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019
	₹	₹
Note 29		
Other Expenses		
Manufacturing Expenses		
Labour Charges	30,069,945	27,526,053
Consumption of Stores, Spare Parts and Components, Packing Materials	17,664,054	19,027,641
Power and Fuel	30,348,818	30,539,343
Repairs to Buildings	1,189,835	2,213,515
Repairs to Machinery	2,957,280	3,229,495
Factory Insurance	1,520,709	585,076
Factory Expenses	2,379,017	3,014,990
Other Manufacturing Expenses	5,849,620	8,023,831
	91,979,278	94,159,944
		,,
Selling and Distribution Expenses		
Advertisement Expenses	567,366	1,180,973
Brokerage and Commission	90,000	-
Freight, Forward and others	49,024,023	51,058,204
Sales Promotion Expenses	3,196,443	3,877,445
The state of the s	52,877,832	56,116,622
Other Expenses		
Professional Fees	5,192,706	4,002,653
Rent	4,553,542	14,458,849
Insurance (Others)	3,292,781	1,694,970
Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses (Refer Note No. 44)	1,735,000	1,200,070
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	9,109,366	8,090,006
Telephone Expenses	984,958	1,243,075
General Expenses	7,301,937	5,483,974
Printing and Stationery	1,372,548	2,371,444
Repairs to Other's	756,901	813,598
Payment to Statutory Auditors (Refer Note No. 37)	1,101,150	1,220,600
Exchange Loss / (Gain) (Net)	994,054	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Postage and Telegram	657,129	853,862
Provision against Interest Receivables	1,175,000	
Provision for Doubtful Debts	7,765,570	4,472,104
Bad Debts written off	3,293,861	.,,
Sundry Balance written Off	1,705,438	
Director's Sitting Fees	427,500	332,500
Vehicle Expenses	2,197,698	2,610,616
	53,617,139	48,848,321
	33,017,133	70,040,021

## Note 30: Contingent Liabilities (Ind AS 37)

#### A. Claims against the Company not acknowledged: Nil

The Company does not have any pending litigations and proceedings as at March 31, 2020 (March 31, 2019 – Nil)

#### B. Guarantees:

The company has issued corporate guarantees as under:

(a) Guarantee of ₹ 50,011,056/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ Nil ) in favour of Vinmar International Ltd on behalf of its subsidiary, Prima Union Plasticos S.A. for the purpose of procurement of raw material.

## Note 31: Capital and other commitments

Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account, not provided for are (net of advances) ₹ 2,928,742/- (March 31, 2019 ₹1,307,337/-)

#### Note 32: Employee Benefits (Ind AS 19)

#### A. Defined Benefit Plans:

#### **Gratuity:**

The gratuity payable to employees is based on the employee's service and last drawn salary at the time of leaving the services of the Company and is in accordance with the rules of the Company for payment of gratuity.

#### Inherent Risk:

The plan is defined in nature which is sponsored by the Company and hence it underwrites all the risks pertaining to the plan. In particular, this exposes the Company to actuarial risk such as adverse salary growth, change in demographic experience, inadequate return on underlying plan assets. This may result in an increase in cost of providing these benefits to the employees in future. Since the benefits are lump sum in nature, the plan is not subject to any longevity risk.

#### Statement of Change in the Present Value of Projected Benefit Obligation

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Change in Defined Benefit Obligation		
Balance at the beginning of the year	18,236,014	15,242,365
Adjustment of:		
Current Service Cost	2,071,797	1,751,290
Interest Cost	1,420,585	1,196,526
Actuarial (gains)/losses recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:		
- Change in Financial Assumptions	(1,501,552)	81,455
- Experience Changes	(452,537)	438,412
Benefits Paid	(5,047,787)	(474,034)
Balance at the end of the year	14,726,520	18,236,014
Change in Fair value of assets		
Balance at the beginning of the year	16,877,190	10,983,050
Expected Return on Plan Assets	1,314,733	862,169
Re-measurements due to:		
Interest on Plan Assets	(163,709)	18,505



Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Contribution by the employer	2,450,000	5,487,500
Benefits Paid	(5,047,787)	(474,034)
Balance at the end of the year	15,430,427	16,877,190
Net Asset / (Liability) recognized in the Balance Sheet		
Present value of the funded defined benefit obligation at the end of the period	(14,726,520)	(18,236,014)
Fair Value of Plan Assets	15,430,427	16,877,190
Net Asset / (Liability) in the Balance Sheet	703,907	(1,358,824)
Expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss		
Current Service Cost	2,071,797	1,751,290
Interest Cost	105,852	334,357
Amount charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss	2,177,649	2,085,647
Re-measurements recognized in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI):		
Changes in Financial Assumptions	(1,501,552)	81,455
Experience Adjustments	(452,537)	438,412
Actual return on Plan assets less interest on plan assets	163,709	(18,505)
Loss/ (Gain) recognized in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI)	(1,790,380)	501,362
Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation:		
Within the next 12 months	413,395	4,262,356
Between 1 and 5 years	4,373,545	4,486,993
Between 5 and 10 years	6,999,614	6,240,055
10 Years and above	19,927,347	25,889,883
Sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions:*		
Increase/(Decrease) on present value of defined benefits obligation at the end of the year		
1% increase in discount rate	(1,232,817)	(1,266,532)
1% decrease in discount rate	1,432,119	1,474,733
1% increase in salary escalation rate	1,444,081	1,471,636
1% decrease in salary escalation rate	(1,263,817)	(1,286,357)
1% increase in employee turnover rate	148,154	45,324
1% decrease in employee turnover rate	(173,957)	(56,036)
The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of total plan:	(110,001)	(00,000)
Insurer Managed Funds	100%	100%
Actuarial Assumptions:	10070	
Discount Rate (p.a.)	6.82%	7.79%
Expected Return on Plan Assets (p.a.)	6.82%	7.79%
Turnover Rate	2.00%	2.00%
Mortality tables	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08)
Salary Escalation Rate (p.a.)	5.00%	7.00%
Retirement age	60 Years	60 Years
Weighted Average duration of Defined benefit obligation	9 Years	9 Years

<sup>\*</sup>The Sensitivity Analysis have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no other changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis

#### Discount rate:

The Discount rate is based on the prevailing market rates of Indian government securities for the estimated term of obligation.

#### Salary Escalation Rate:

The estimates of future salary are considered taking into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

## Asset Liability matching strategy

The money contributed by the Company to the Gratuity fund to finance the liabilities of the plan has to be invested.

The trustees of the plan have outsourced the investment management of the fund to Insurance Company. The Insurance Company in turn manages these funds as per the mandate provided to them by the trustees and the asset allocation which is within the permissible limits prescribed in the insurance regulations. Due to the restrictions in the type of investments that can be held by the fund, it is not possible to explicitly follow an asset liability matching strategy.

There is no compulsion on the part of the Company to fully prefund the liability of the Plan. The Company's philosophy is to fund these benefits based on its own liquidity and the level of underfunding of the plan.

The Company's expected contribution during next year is ₹ 1,282,519/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 3,430,621/-)

#### B. Defined Contribution Plans:

Amount recognized as an expense and included in Note 27 under the head "Contribution to Provident and other Funds" of Statement of Profit and Loss is ₹ 4,342,473/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 4,501,922/-)

## Note 33: Segment Reporting (Ind AS 108):

The Company has presented segment information in the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, as per Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments', no disclosures related to segments are presented in these standalone financial statements.

#### Note 34: Related Party Disclosures (Ind AS 24):

## A. List of Related Parties where control exists:

Name of Related Parties	Principal Place of	% Shareholding a	and Voting Power
	Business	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
Prima Union Plasticos S.A. – Subsidiary	Guatemala	90%	90%
Prima Deelite Plastics S.A.R.L Joint Venture	Cameroon	50%	50%



## B. Other Related Parties with whom there were transactions during the year:

Name of Related Parties	Nature of Relationship
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh - Executive Chairman	Key Management Personnel
Shri Dilip M. Parekh - Managing Director	Key Management Personnel
Smt. Hina V. Mehta - Non Executive Director	Key Management Personnel
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda - Independent Director (till September 30, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia - Independent Director	Key Management Personnel
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi - Independent Director	Key Management Personnel
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar - Independent Director (w.e.f. January 29, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Shailesh Shah - Independent Director (w.e.f. November 13, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Dharmesh R. Sachade - Chief Financial Officer (w.e.f. November 03, 2018)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Manoj O. Toshniwal - Chief Financial Officer (till November 02, 2018)	Key Management Personnel
Ms. Nidhi Shah - Company Secretary (till November 30, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Ms. Ankita Agarwal - Company Secretary (w.e.f. February 07, 2020)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Pratik B. Parekh	Relative of KMP
Shri Paras B. Parekh	Relative of KMP
Ms. Shreya D. Parekh	Relative of KMP
Sanya Plastics	Entities controlled by KMP
Classic Plastics	Entities controlled by KMP
National Plastics and Allied Industries	Entities controlled by KMP

Above mentioned related parties are identified by the Management and same has been relied upon by the Auditors

## C. The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the ordinary course of business:

Nature of Transaction	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Rent Paid:		
Classic Plastics	3,157,974	2,937,651
Sanya Plastics	774,080	737,210
National Plastics and Allied Industries	4,705,629	4,377,318
Total	8,637,683	8,052,179
Sale of Products :		
Sanya Plastics	-	482,682
Purchase:		
Sanya Plastics	33,630	-
Reimbursement of Expenses:		
National Plastics and Allied Industries	441,270	250,924
Services received from:		
Key Management Personnel	15,901,029	15,362,572
Relatives of Key Management Personnel	6,021,643	5,661,666
Total	21,922,672	21,024,238
Dividend Income:		
Prima Deelite Plastics S.A.R.L.	-	28,402,207
Loan Repayment from Subsidiary:		
Prima Union Plasticos S.A	70,554,726	-
Interest Income:		
Prima Union Plasticos S.A	8,205,305	8,708,015
Corporate Guarantees on behalf of subsidiary:		
Issued during the year	50,011,056	-

## D. Outstanding balances:

Nature of Transaction	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Loans and Advances		
Prima Union Plasticos S.A.	79,068,090	143,104,668
Key Management Personnel	-	125,000
Outstanding Interest		
Prima Union Plasticos S.A.	1,602,670	2,365,613
Rent Deposits		
Classic Plastics	1,000,000	1,000,000
National Plastics and Allied Industries	1,500,000	1,500,000
Sanya Plastics	151,000	151,000
Dividend Outstanding		
Prima Deelite Plastics S.A.R.L.	-	23,691,360

## E. Compensation of Key Management Personnel of the Company:

Nature of Transaction	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Short - term Employee Benefits	15,901,029	15,362,572

The remuneration paid to key managerial personnel excludes gratuity as the provision is computed for the Company as a whole and separate figures are not available.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee, all decisions relating to the remuneration of the Directors are taken by the Board of Directors of the Company, in accordance with shareholder's approval, wherever necessary.

## Terms and Conditions of transactions with Related Parties:

The transactions with the related parties are made in the normal course of business and on the terms equivalent to those that prevails in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured.

For the year ended March 31, 2020, the Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owned by related parties. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related parties operates.

## Note 35: Income Taxes (Ind AS 12):

## Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 %	Year ended March 31, 2019 %
Applicable Tax Rate	27.82	27.82
Effect of MAT	-	2.72
Effect of Tax Paid at a Lower Rate	-	(6.90)
Effect of Allowances for tax purpose	(3.66)	(0.81)
Others	1.08	(2.37)
Effect of Reversal of Opening Deferred Tax Liability for change in income tax rates		
(Refer Note 17)	(10.83)	-
Effective Tax Rate	14.41	20.46



Note 36: Earnings per Share (EPS) (Ind AS 33):

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Basic/Diluted EPS		
(i) Net Profit attributable to Equity Shareholders	19,849,413	54,659,290
(ii) Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding (Nos.)	11,000,470	11,000,470
Basic Earnings Per Share / Diluted Earnings Per Share (i/ii)	1.80	4.97

## Note 37: Auditor's Remuneration (excluding GST) and expenses:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Audit Fees (including Quarterly Limited Review)	1,005,000	1,005,000
Expenses Reimbursed	33,650	35,600
Fees for Other Services	62,500	180,000

## Note 38: Financial Instruments: Disclosure (Ind AS 107):

Classification of Financial Assets and Liabilities (Ind AS 107):

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Financial assets at Amortized cost:		
Loans - Non Current	92,871,908	157,624,640
Loans - Current	7,269,835	7,547,471
Trade Receivables	203,583,858	262,383,622
Cash and Cash Equivalents	29,387,173	4,035,560
Other Bank Balances	11,841,894	10,852,390
Other Non Current Financial Assets	1,112,365	2,526,071
Other Current Financial Assets	27,949,379	41,473,207
Total	374,016,412	486,442,961
Financial liabilities at Amortized Cost:		
Borrowings - Non Current	23,459,525	35,577,214
Other Financial Liabilities	4,895,514	-
Trade Payables	26,900,555	15,077,990
Borrowings - Current	163,392,367	257,400,084
Other Current Financial Liabilities	34,339,341	27,536,860
Total	252,987,302	335,592,148

Investment in Subsidiary and Joint ventures amounting to  $\P$  42,205,470/- (March 31, 2019  $\P$  42,205,470/- ) are measured at Cost in accordance with Ind AS 27.

## Note 39: Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Ind AS 107):

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise of borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investments, Loans and Other receivables, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Other Bank Balances that directly derive from its operations.

The Company is exposed to Market Risk, Credit Risk and Liquidity Risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives.

#### A. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument.

The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables and borrowings.

## (a) Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk of impact related to fair value or future cash flows of an exposure in foreign currency, which fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the foreign currency borrowings, receivable against exports of finished goods, loan to foreign subsidiary, interest receivable on loan to subsidiary and the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

The Company evaluates exchange rate exposure arising from foreign currency transactions. The Company follows established risk management policies and standard operating procedures and uses forward contracts, if required, to hedge exposure to foreign current risk. During the year, the Company has entered into forward contract of USD 514,000 to hedge its receivables and payables. Forward contract outstanding as on March 31, 2020 is USD 200,000 against foreign currency borrowings.(March 31, 2019 USD NiI).

Outstanding Foreign Currency Exposure	As at March 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019
Trade Receivables:		
USD	187,904	46,511
EURO	11,951	-
Borrowings:		
USD	1,300,000	1,900,000
Loans and Advances:		
USD	1,048,845	2,068,845
Interest Receivable:		
USD	21,260	33,158
Dividend Receivable :		
Euro	-	304,899
Investments:		
Euro	191,444	191,444
USD	477,631	477,631

## Foreign Currency Sensitivity on unhedged exposure:

100 bps increase in foreign exchange rates will have the following impact on profit before tax:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
USD	479,413	502,496
Euro	168,919	385,670

Note: If the rate is decreased by 100 bps profit will decrease by an equal amount.



#### (b) Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Loan given also with floating interest rates. The Company constantly monitors the credit markets and rebalances its financing strategies to achieve an optimal maturity profile and financing cost.

Particulars	Total Borrowings ₹	Floating Rate Borrowings ₹	Fixed Rate Borrowings ₹
INR	106,948,386	100,017,888	6,930,498
USD*	98,001,670	98,001,670	-
Total as at March 31, 2020	204,950,056	198,019,558	6,930,498
INR	176,975,862	167,793,251	9,182,611
USD*	131,425,470	131,425,470	-
Total as at March 31, 2019	308,401,332	299,218,721	9,182,611

<sup>\*</sup>Above exposure in foreign currency is unhedged

Interest rate sensitivities for unhedged exposure (impact on Profit before tax due to increase in 100 bps):

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
INR	1,980,195	2,992,187

Note: If the rate is decreased by 100 bps Profit will increase by an equal amount.

Interest rate sensitivity has been calculated assuming the borrowings outstanding at the reporting date have been outstanding for the entire reporting period.

#### B. Credit Risk:

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily Trade Receivables), and from its investing and financing activities including Deposits with Bank, Security Deposits, Loans to Employees and other financial instruments.

#### (a) Trade Receivables:

Trade receivables are consisting of a large number of customers The Company has credit evaluation policy for each customer and based on the evaluation credit limit of each customer is defined.

Gross Trade receivable as on March 31, 2020 ₹ 216,992,673/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 269,134,357/-)

The Company does not have higher concentration of credit risks to a single customer.

As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix to mitigate the risk of default payments and makes appropriate provision at each reporting date wherever outstanding is for longer period and involves higher risk.

As per policy, Receivables are classified into different buckets based on the overdue period ranging from 3 months to more than 3 years. There are different provisioning rates for each bucket which are ranging from 2% to 100%.

## Movement of Allowances for Credit Loss:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Opening Provision	6,750,735	3,886,454
Add: Provided during the Year	7,765,570	4,472,104
Less: Utilised during the Year	1,107,490	1,607,823
Closing Provision	13,408,815	6,750,735

## (b) Cash and Cash Equivalent and Bank Deposit:

Credit Risk on cash and cash equivalent, deposits with the banks/financial institutions is generally low as the said deposits have been made with the banks/financial institutions who have been assigned high credit rating by international and domestic rating agencies. Investments of surplus funds are made only based on Investment Policy of the Company.

## C. Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Senior management of the Company is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Management monitors the Company's liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

The table below provides details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities and investments at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted payments.

As at March 31, 2020	Up to 1 Year ₹	1 to 5 Years ₹	More than 5 Years ₹	Total ₹
Trade Payables	26,900,555	-	-	26,900,555
Borrowings (including current maturities of long term debt)	181,490,531	23,459,525	-	204,950,056
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	540,063	-	-	540,063
Other Current Financial Liabilities	9,383,318	-	-	9,383,318
Lease Liabilities	6,978,872	5,116,821	-	12,095,693
As at March 31, 2019	Up to 1 Year ₹	1 to 5 Years ₹	More than 5 Years ₹	Total ₹
Trade Payables	15,077,990	-	-	15,077,990
Borrowings (including current maturities of	272,824,118	35,577,214	-	308,401,332
long term debt)				
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	1,124,679	-	-	1,124,679
Other Current Financial Liabilities	10,988,147	-	-	10,988,147

### Note 40: Distribution made and proposed (Ind AS 1):

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Cash Dividends on equity shares declared and paid:		
Final Dividend for the year ended on March, 2019 ₹ 1/- per share (March 31, 2018		
₹ 2/- per share)	11,000,470	22,000,940
DDT on Final Dividend	2,239,500	4,479,000
Interim Dividend for the year ended on March, 2020 ₹ 1/- per share	11,000,470	-
DDT on Interim Dividend	2,239,500	-
Total Dividend paid	26,479,940	26,479,940
Proposed Dividends on Equity shares:		
Proposed Final Dividend for the year ended on March 31, 2020 ₹ Nil per share		
(March 31, 2019 ₹ 1/- per share)	-	11,000,470
DDT on Proposed Dividend	-	2,239,500
Total Dividend Proposed	-	13,239,970

Proposed dividends on equity shares are subject to approval at the annual general meeting and are not recognised as a liability (including Dividend Distribution Tax thereon) as at March 31 of respective year.



#### Note 41: Capital Management (Ind AS 1):

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to:

- (a) maximise shareholder value and provide benefits to other stakeholders and
- (b) maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

For the purposes of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders.

The Company monitors capital using debt-equity ratio, which is total debt less investments divided by total equity.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Total Debt (bank and other borrowings)	204,950,056	308,401,332
Total Equity	659,944,198	666,252,137
Debt to Equity (Net)	0.31	0.46

In addition, the Company has financial covenants relating to the borrowing facilities that it has taken from the lenders like interest coverage service ratio, Debt to EBITDA, etc. which is maintained by the Company.

#### Note 42: Leases:

#### (A) As a lessee (Ind AS 116)

(a) The Company has implemented Indian Accounting Standard for Leases ("Ind AS 116") with effect from April 01, 2019 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of Initial application is recognized in retained earnings as on April 01, 2019. The effect of initial recognition as per Ind AS 116 is as follows:

Particulars	As on April 01, 2019 ₹
Lease liability	12,062,181
Right of Use (ROU) asset	10,839,533
Deferred tax assets	340,141
Net Impact on Retained Earnings	882,507

(b) Following are the carrying value of Right of Use Assets for the year ended March 31, 2020:

Particulars	Gross Block ₹			Accumulated depreciation and amortisation ₹			ortisation	Net Block ₹	
Format	As at April 01, 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	Additions	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 01, 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	For the year	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2020
Leasehold Land	-	934,331	-	-	-	32,175	10,725	42,900	891,431
Leasehold Building	10,839,533	-	9,497,666	20,337,199	-	-	10,043,991	10,043,991	10,293,208
Total	10,839,533	934,331	9,497,666	20,337,199	-	32,175	10,054,716	10,086,891	11,184,639

(c) Impact of adoption of Ind AS 116 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is as follows:

Particulars	Year Ended March 31,2020 ₹
Decrease in Other Expenses (Rent Expense) by	11,695,445
Increase in Depreciation by (excludes depreciation on reclassified assets)	10,043,991
Increase in Finance cost by	1,348,909
Net Impact on Profit	302,545

(d) Lease Expenses recognized in Profit and Loss statement not included in the measurement of lease liabilities:

Particulars	Year Ended March 31,2020 ₹
Expenses relating to short-term leases	4,553,542

(e) Maturity analysis of lease liabilities – contractual undiscounted cash flows:

Particulars	Year Ended March 31,2020 ₹
Less than one year	6,978,872
One to five years	5,116,821
More than five years	-
Total undiscounted lease liabilities at March 31, 2020	12,095,693
Discounted Lease liabilities included in the statement of financial position at March 31, 2020	11,213,310
Current lease liability	6,317,796
Non-Current lease liability	4,895,514

- (f) The Weighted average incremental borrowing rate of 9.50% p.a has been applied for measuring the lease liability at thedateof initial application.
- (g) The total cash outflow for leases for year ended March 31, 2020 is ₹ 11,695,445/-

## (B) As a lessee (Ind AS 17) for year ended March 31, 2019:

- (a) Operating lease payment recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss amounts to ₹17,910,640/- for the year ended March 31, 2019.
- (b) General Description of leasing agreements:
  - Leased Assets: Land, Godowns, Offices, Flats, Machinery and Others.
  - Future Lease rentals are determined on the basis of agreed terms.
  - At the expiry of lease terms, the Company has an option to return the assets or extend the term by giving notice in writing.
  - Lease agreements are generally cancellable and are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreed terms.

## Note 43: Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED) which came into force from October 02, 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises.

deficient disclosures are required to be made relating to micro, ornan and mediam enterprises.		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Principal amount:	13,482,663	8,096,854
Interest:	-	-
due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the year end		
Amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and	-	-
Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'), along with the amount of		
the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the accounting year		
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which	-	-
have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the		
interest specified under the MSMED Act		
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until	-	-
such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the		
purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act		

The above information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company and the same has been relied upon by the auditors.



#### Note 44: Corporate Social Responsibility

Expenditure incurred on Corporate Social Responsibility activities, included in different heads of expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss is ₹ 1,735,000/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 1,200,070/-) including unspent amount of ₹ 435,397/- for the FY 2018-19

The amount required to be spent under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is ₹1,299,603/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 1,634,500/-) i.e. 2% of average net profits for last three financials years, calculated as per section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Note 45: Investment Details

Details of investments made by the Company covered u/s. 186 (4) of the Companies Act 2013 as on March 31, 2020 (including investments made in the previous years):

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2020 ₹	Transactions during the year	As at 31 March, 2019 ₹
Prima Union Plasticos S.ASubsidiary:			
Loan to Subsidiary	79,068,090#	70,554,726#	143,104,668
Guarantee	-	50,011,056	-
Investment	31,997,900	-	31,997,900
Prima Deelite Plastics S.A.R.LJoint Venture:			
Investment	10,207,570	-	10,207,570

<sup>#</sup> Includes impact of foreign currency revaluation gain amounting to ₹ 6,518,148/-

## Note 46 – Revenue (Ind AS 115)

- (A) The Company is primarily in the Business of manufacture and sale of Plastic Articles. All sales are made at a point in time and revenue recognised upon satisfaction of the performance obligations which is typically upon dispatch. The Company has a credit evaluation policy based on which the credit limits for the trade receivables are established, the Company does not give significant credit period resulting in no significant financing component. The Company, however, has a policy for replacement of the damaged goods.
- (B) Revenue recognised from Contract liability (Advances from Customers):

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year Ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Opening Contract liability	7,056,496	5,814,421
Recognised as revenue during the year	6,512,108	5,409,608

### (C) Reconciliation of revenue as per contract price and as recognised in statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year Ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Revenue as per Contract price	1,008,065,770	1,136,895,943
Less: Discounts and incentives	(23,923,958)	(31,207,011)
Revenue as per statement of profit and loss	984,141,812	1,105,688,932

### Note 47

## **Government Grants:**

Other Operating Revenues include Incentives against capital investments, under State Investment Promotion Scheme of ₹ 1,030,887/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 4,224,762/-)

#### Note 48:

The Company has a process whereby periodically all the long term contracts (including derivatives contracts) are assessed for material foreseeable losses. At the year end, the Company has reviewed and ensured that adequate provision as required under any law / accounting standards for material foreseeable losses on such long term contracts has been made in the books of accounts. There are no derivatives contracts outstanding as at year end.

#### Note 49:

#### **COVID-19 (Global Pandemic)**

As per the directives of both the Central and State Governments in the wake of COVID-19 pandemic, the Company had suspended operations across various locations. The Company has been taking various precautionary measures to protect employees and their families from COVID-19.

The Company has carried out a detailed assessment of the recoverability of the carrying values of all its assets including trade receivables, inventory and loans as at the Balance Sheet date. Based on the assessment of the Company, an adequate provision for doubtful debts has been made in the Standalone Financial Statements, after factoring an anticipated reduction in collection efficiency. The Company expects to recover the net carrying amount of all its assets including inventory, receivables and loans in the ordinary course of business based on information available on current economic conditions. The Company is continuously monitoring any material changes in future economic conditions.

Operations have been resumed in a phased manner at various locations from April 20, 2020, taking cognizance of the Governments' views around resuming manufacturing activities with controlled entry and exit facilities, and after obtaining necessary permissions in this

The eventual outcome of impact of the global health pandemic may be different from those estimated as on the date of approval of these financial statements.

#### Note 50:

Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with current year classification / disclosure.

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner

M.No.145911

Mumbai June 29.2020 Dharmesh R. Sachade Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349

**Ankita Agarwal** Company Secretary M.No. A-31851

Bhaskar M. Parekh **Executive Chairman** DIN No. 00166520

Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385



#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of Prima Plastics Limited

# Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Prima Plastics Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") and its joint venture, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements")

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements, as applicable, and on the other financial information of the subsidiary and joint venture, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its joint venture as at March 31, 2020, of its consolidated profit and other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SAs") specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group, and its joint venture in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Act, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the other auditors referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 50 of the consolidated financial statements, as regards to the management evaluation of COVID - 19 impact on the future performance of the Group. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Description of Key Audit Matter**

### **Key Audit Matters**

## Revenue Recognition - Discounts, incentives, rebates etc

- Revenue is measured net of discounts, incentives, rebates etc. given to the customers on the Holding Company's sales.
- Due to the Holding Company's presence across different marketing regions within the country and the competitive business environment, the estimation of the various types of discounts, incentives and rebate schemes to be recognised based on sales made during the year is considered to be complex and judgmental.
- Therefore, there is a risk of revenue being misstated as a result of variations in the assessment of discounts, incentives and rebates.
- Given the complexity and judgement required to assess the provision for discounts, incentives and rebates, this is a key audit matter.

### How the matter was addressed in our audit

## Our procedures included:

- We have assessed the Holding Company's accounting policies relating to revenue, discounts, incentives and rebates by comparing with applicable accounting standards.
- We have assessed the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of Holding Company's internal controls over the provisions, approvals and disbursements of discounts, incentives and rebates.
- We have assessed the Holding Company's computations for accrual of discounts, incentives and rebates, on a sample basis, and compared the accruals made with the approved schemes and underlying documents.
- We have verified, on a sample basis, the underlying documentation for discounts, incentives and rebates recorded and disbursed during the year.
- We have compared the historical trend of payments and reversal of discounts, incentives and rebates to provisions made to assess the current year accruals.
- We have examined the manual journals posted to discounts, rebates and incentives to identify unusual or irregular items.

#### Other Information

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed and based on the work done/ audit report of other auditors, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated profit and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its joint venture in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of joint venture are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Management and Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its joint venture are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Company's Management and the Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its joint venture are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(I) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls based on our audit
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in
  preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty
  exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the appropriateness of this assumption. If we conclude
  that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the
  consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on
  the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group
  and its joint venture to cease to continue as a going concern.



- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business activities within the Group and its joint venture to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further described in para (b) of the section titled 'Other Matters' in this audit report.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the other auditors referred to in subparagraph (b) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Other Matters

The consolidated financial statements include the audited financial statements of Prima Union Plasticos S.A, Guatemala, a subsidiary whose financial statements reflect Group's share of total assets (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 1,776.04 lakh as at March 31, 2020, Group's share of total revenue (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 2,833.92 lakh and Group's share of net cash inflows of Rs. (599.37) lakh for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by their independent auditors. The latest available audited financial statements of Prima Dee-Lite Plastics s.a.r.l, Cameroon, a joint venture, are for the year ended December 31, 2019, accordingly the consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit after tax (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 566.89 lakh for the year ended December 31, 2019, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of said joint venture, whose financial statements have been audited by their independent auditors. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors as per the requirement of the applicable accounting standards of the respective countries and have been converted as per requirement of Ind AS by the management. The independent auditors' reports on financial statements of these entities have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these entities, is based solely on the report of such auditors, conversion of said financial statements as per the requirement of Ind AS by the management and the procedures performed by us, as stated in the paragraph above.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of the other auditors and the financial statements certified by the Management.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- A. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiary and joint venture as were audited by other auditors, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
  - c) The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company and joint venture incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies, and joint venture incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls- refer to our separate report in "Annexure A".
- B. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiary and joint venture, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph:
  - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2020 on the consolidated financial position of the Group and joint venture. Refer Note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.
  - ii. Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements, as required under the applicable law or Ind AS, for material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts. Refer Note 49 to the consolidated financial statements in respect of such items as it relates to the Group and its joint venture.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies and joint venture incorporated in India during the year ended March 31, 2020.
  - iv. The disclosures in the consolidated financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from November 8, 2016 to December 30, 2016 have not been made in the consolidated financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended March 31, 2020.
- C. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's report under section 197(16) of the Act:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director by the Holding Company is not in excess of the limit laid down under section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co) Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

### Vinit K Jain

Partner Membership No: 145911

ICAI UDIN: 20145911AAAABA3893



#### Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements

(Referred to in paragraph A (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

#### **Opinion**

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Prima Plastics Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") as of and for the year ended March 31, 2020, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company. The Holding Company do not have any other components incorporated in India.

In our opinion, the Holding Company have, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by such companies considering the essential components of such internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the criteria established by the respective company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

A company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that

- 1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- 2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co) Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

### Vinit K Jain

Partner Membership No: 145911

ICAI UDIN: 20145911AAAABA3893



## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2020**

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
		₹	₹
ASSETS			
1. Non Current Assets	0	070.047.000	000 055 077
Property, Plant and Equipment	2	276,947,266	296,855,975
Capital Work in Progress		1,050,000	1,234,100
Intangible Assets	2	1,475,798	663,338
Right of Use Assets	43	11,184,639	
Financial Assets	0	202 242 724	050 000 77
(I) Investments accounted for using Equity Method	3	306,912,761	250,223,773
(ii) Loans	4	17,167,848	17,888,190
(iii) Other Non Current Financial Assets	5	1,112,365	2,526,07
Income Tax Assets (Net)		3,072,290	3,109,47
Other Non-Current Assets	6	5,177,790	2,890,88
Total Non - Current Assets		624,100,757	575,391,81
2. Current Assets			
Inventories	7	273,883,630	268,235,12
Financial Assets			
(i) Trade Receivables	8	237,206,356	285,782,06
(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	9	43,688,879	74,728,30
(iii) Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	10	11,841,894	10,852,39
(iv) Loans	11	7,272,271	7,556,47
(v) Other Current Financial Assets	12	26,168,635	39,408,96
Other Current Assets	13	83,094,208	58,748,49
Total Current Assets		683,155,873	745,311,82
TOTAL ASSETS		1,307,256,630	1,320,703,63
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
1. Equity			
Equity Share Capital	14	110,004,700	110,004,70
Other Equity	15	858,308,444	780,176,59
Total Equity		968,313,144	890,181,29
2. Non Controlling Interest		4,853,287	1,769,86
Non-Current Liabilities		1,000,201	1,100,00
Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16	31,098,059	50,885,22
(ii) Other Non Current Financial Liabilities	43	4,895,514	30,003,22
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	17	21,440,096	24,642,24
Total Non-Current Liabilities	17	57,433,669	75,527,46
4. Current Liabilities		57,455,009	75,527,40
Financial Liabilities	18	162 202 267	257 400 00
(i) Borrowings	19	163,392,367	257,400,08
(ii) Trade Payables	19	40,400,000	0.000.05
(a) Total Outstanding Dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises		13,482,663	8,096,85
(b) Total Outstanding Dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises		47,315,857	40,920,04
and Small Enterprises			
(iii) Other Current Financial Liabilities	20	36,840,654	28,541,71
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		3,450,117	3,341,56
Other Current Liabilities	21	6,659,835	8,815,03
Provisions	22	5,515,037	6,109,71
Total Current Liabilities		276,656,530	353,225,00
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		1,307,256,630	1,320,703,63
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial	Statements		

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 Dharmesh R. Sachade Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349

Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851

Bhaskar M. Parekh **Executive Chairman** DIN No. 00166520

Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

Particulars		Note	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
I.	Revenue From Operations	23	1,270,589,861	1,329,174,790
II.	Other Income	24	2,171,167	12,288,354
II.	Total Revenue (I+II)		1,272,761,028	1,341,463,144
IV.	Expenses			
	Cost of Materials and Components Consumed	25	747,534,441	845,791,452
	Purchase of Stock-in-Trade		7,523,700	38,901,276
	Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-in-Trade and Work-in-Progress	26	(5,967,207)	(41,554,080)
	Employee Benefits Expense	27	153,256,005	140,692,976
	Finance Costs	28	19,708,618	25,496,582
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	2 & 43	47,889,151	40,160,731
	Other Expenses	29	240,780,466	239,132,543
	Total Expenses		1,210,725,174	1,288,621,480
V.	Profit before Tax Expenses and Share in Profit of Joint Venture (III-IV)		62,035,854	52,841,664
VI.	Share in Profit of Joint Venture (net of tax expenses)		56,688,988	62,551,573
VII.	Profit Before Tax (V - VI)		118,724,842	115,393,237
VIII.	Tax Expense			
	Current Tax		18,275,727	20,438,667
	Deferred Tax	17	(3,360,094)	(679,428)
	Total Tax Expense		14,915,633	19,759,239
IX.	Profit after Tax (V-VI)		103,809,209	95,633,998
	Profit attributable to Non Controlling Interest		2,727,081	767,495
	Profit attributable to owners of the Parent		101,082,128	94,866,503
X.	Other comprehensive Income			
	- Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		1,790,380	(501,362)
	- Income Tax relating to the Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(498,084)	139,479
	- Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss - FCTR		3,563,413	(1,861,721)
XI.	Other comprehensive Income for the year		4,855,709	(2,223,604)
	Other Comprehensive Income attributable to Non-Controlling Interest		356,342	-
	Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) attributable to Owners of the Parent		4,499,367	(2,223,604)
XII.	Total Comprehensive Income for the year		108,664,918	93,410,394
	Total Comprehensive Income attributable to Non-Controlling Interest		3,083,423	767,495
	Total Comprehensive Income attributable to Owners of the Parent		105,581,495	92,642,899
XIII.	Earning Per Share (Face Value ₹ 10/- each)	37		
	- Basic		9.19	8.62
	- Diluted		9.19	8.62
	Significant Accounting Policies	1		

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No : 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 **Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851 Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520 Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385





A. Equity Share Capital

For the Year ended March 31, 2020

For the year ended March 31, 2019

31, 2019	
Balance as at March 31,	110,004,700
Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	·
Balance as at April 01, 2018	110,004,700

h/

B. Other Equity For the year ended March 31, 2020

Particulars		Attributal	Attributable to Owners of the Company	he Company		Attributable	Total Other
	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign currency operation	Total Attributable to the Owners of the Company	0 N C	Equity
Balance at the beginning of the	12 080 000	420 GEC 20G	240 256 566	(4 046 256)	700 476 506	1 760 964	704 046 460
Profit for the year	000,000,0	120,000,021	101 080 108	(00,2,016,1)	101 082 128	727 081	103 809 209
riolitioi tile yeal	•	•	101,002,120	1	101,002,120	100, 121,2	103,603,503
Remeasurement Gain/(Loss) on Defined							
Benefit Plan#	1	•	1,292,296	•	1,292,296	1	1,292,296
Transition Impact of Ind AS 116 Leases							
(Refer note No. 43)##			(882,507)	1	(882,507)	1	(882,507)
Other Comprehensive Income/(loss)							
for the year	1	1		3,207,072	3,207,072	356,342	3,563,413
Total Comprehensive income for the year	1	1	101,491,917	3,207,072	104,698,988	3,083,423	107,782,411
Dividend (Including Tax on Dividend)	1	1	(26,567,140)	1	(26,567,140)	ı	(26,567,140)
Transfer from Retained Earnings	1	5,000,000	(2,000,000)	ı	1	1	1
Balance at the end of the							
reporting period	13,080,000	125,656,286	718,281,343	1,290,815	858,308,444	4,853,287	863,161,731

h/

Balance at the beginning of the reporting period 13,080,000 115,656 Premium Resen Premium Resen Profit for the year Benefit Plan@ Other Comprehensive Income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Dividend) - Dividend (Including Tax on Dividend) -	ities General					:
he beginning of the riod 13,080,000  year	ium Reserve	Retained	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign currency	Total Attributable to the Owners of the Company	) 2 2 2	Equity
year ment Gain/(Loss) on Defined @ celebrarie Income/(loss)	0,000 115,656,286	585,331,886	(54,535)	714,013,637	1,002,369	715,016,006
ment Gain/(Loss) on Defined  @	'	94,866,503		94,866,503	767,495	95,633,998
@ rehensive Income/(loss) - ehensive income for the year cluding Tax on Dividend) -						
rehensive Income/(loss) - ehensive income for the year - cluding Tax on Dividend) -	'	(361,883)		(361,883)		(361,883)
ehensive income for the year cluding Tax on Dividend)			(1,861,721)			
1 1	1	ı		(1,861,721)		(1,861,721)
'	1	94,504,620	(1,861,721)	92,642,899	767,495	93,410,394
	1	(26,479,940)		(26,479,940)		(26,479,940)
Transfer from Retained Earnings - 5,000	- 5,000,000	(2,000,000)		1		
Balance at the end of the						
reporting period 120,656	0,000 120,656,286	648,356,566	(1,916,256)	780,176,596	1,769,864	781,946,460

# Net of Tax amounting to ₹498,084/② Net of Tax amounting to ₹139,479/## Net of Tax amounting to ₹340,141/The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

**Dilip M. Parekh** Managing Director DIN No. 00166385 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470 **Bhaskar M. Parekh** Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851 **Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349 For KhimjiKunverji& Co LLP (Formerly KhimjiKunverji& Co) Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621 As per our Report of even date attached Partner M.No.145911 Vinit K Jain

June 29,2020 Mumbai



# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities	ζ	₹
Profit Before Tax	11,87,24,842	11,53,93,238
Adjustments :	11,01,21,012	,00,00,200
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	4,78,89,151	4,01,60,731
Interest Expenses	1,83,72,399	2,34,87,479
Provision for doubtful debts and Bad Debts written off	1,44,42,598	45,95,414
(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipments	(8,84,450)	(11,14,472)
Interest Income	(12,52,717)	(29,59,935)
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	19,72,91,823	17,95,62,454
Changes in Working Capital		
Adjustments for (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Assets:		
Trade Receivables	3,70,13,546	(4,60,78,322)
Inventories	(56,48,507)	(2,23,60,403)
Other Assets	(1,54,92,295)	(2,17,83,751
Adjustments for Increase/(Decrease) in Operating Liabilities:		
Trade Payables	1,17,81,626	1,97,76,553
Short Term Provisions	11,95,707	(29,72,651
Other Liabilities	(1,74,061)	1,16,86,662
Cash Generated From Operations	22,59,67,840	11,78,30,543
Income Tax Paid	(1,81,47,906)	(1,48,07,941
Net Cash Inflow / (Outflow) from Operating Activities (A)	20,78,19,933	10,30,22,602
B. Cash Flow from Investment Activities		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipments	(2,02,55,892)	(2,08,59,553)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipments	15,00,000	15,52,030
Capital Work-in-Progress	1,84,100	(6,41,415
Interest received	12,52,717	29,59,93
Proceeds from inter-corporate deposits	-	1,00,00,00
Redemption/(Investment) in other bank deposits	6,48,324	20,24,04°
Share in (Profit)/ Loss on equity accounted investment	(5,66,88,988)	(3,41,49,366
Net Cash Inflow / (Outflow) from Investing Activities (B)	(7,33,59,739)	(3,91,14,328
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(1,97,69,244)	38,777
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	(9,40,07,717)	1,58,70,814
Interest Paid	(1,70,23,490)	(2,34,87,479
Dividend Paid (including Tax on Dividend)	(2,65,67,140)	(2,64,79,940
Repayment of Lease Liability	(1,16,95,445)	
Net Cash Inflow / (Outflow) from Financing Activities(C)	(16,90,63,036)	(3,40,57,828
Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(3,46,02,841)	2,98,50,445
Cash & Cash Equivalents as at March 31, 2020	4,36,88,879	7,47,28,308
Effect of exchange rate on consolidation of Foreign Subsidairy	35,63,413	(18,61,721)
Change due to difference in Opening Balance	-	24,60,751
Cash & Cash Equivalents as at March 31, 2019	7,47,28,308	4,42,78,833

## Notes:

i) The Cash Flow statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS-7) Statement of Cash Flows.

## **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (continued)**

ii) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

	Non Cash Changes			
Particulars	March 31, 2019	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	March 31, 2020
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Non Current Borrowings (Including Current Maturity)	51,001,248	(9,443,559)	-	41,557,689
Current Borrowings	257,400,084	(94,007,717)	-	163,392,367
Total	308,401,332	(103,451,276)	-	204,950,056

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co) Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 **Dharmesh R. Sachade** Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851 Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520

**Dilip M. Parekh** Managing Director DIN No. 00166385



# Note 1(A): Company Overview and Significant Accounting Policies Company Overview:

The Prima Plastics Limited ("the Company") is a Public Limited Company, incorporated in India and has registered office at 98/4 Prima House, Daman Industrial Estate, Nani Daman, Daman – 396210. It is incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 and its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. The Company is one of the leading plastic articles manufacturing company in India having 4 manufacturing facilities spread across the country.

#### Significant Accounting Policies:

#### a) Statement of Compliance:

These Consolidated financial statements (hereinafter referred to as "financial statements") are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable.

The financial statements are authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on June 29, 2020.

## b) Basis of preparation of Accounts:

The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise the financial statements of Prima Plastics Limited ('the holding company') and its Subsidiary and Joint venture (together referred as "the Company" or "the group").

#### Basis of Preparation:

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities:

- I. Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments); and
- ii. Employee's Defined Benefit Plan as per Actuarial Valuation.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between m a r k e t participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

#### Functional and Presentation Currency:

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current:

The Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of Current/ Non-Current classification of its Assets and Liabilities.

For the purpose of Balance Sheet, an asset is classified as current if:

- i. It is expected to be realised, or is intended to be sold or consumed, in the normal operating cycle; or
- ii. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading; or
- iii. It is expected to realise the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- iv. The asset is a cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

Similarly, a liability is classified as current if:

- i. It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle; or
- ii. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading; or
- iii. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- iv. The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments at the option of the counterparty does not affect this classification.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

## c) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE):

PPE are stated at their cost of acquisition/installation or construction net of accumulated depreciation, and impairment losses, if any. The initial cost of PPE comprises of its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, and any directly attributable costs of bringing an asset to working condition and location for its intended use, including relevant borrowing costs and any expected costs of decommissioning.

Subsequent expenditure relating to PPE are capitalised only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance cost are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the costs are incurred.

If significant parts of an item of PPE have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PPE.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of PPE is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### d) Capital Work in Progress:

Expenditure/ Income during construction period (including financing cost related to borrowed funds for construction or acquisition of qualifying PPE) is included under Capital Work-in-Progress, and the same is allocated to the respective PPE on the completion of their construction. Advances given towards acquisition or construction of PPE outstanding at each reporting date are disclosed as Capital Advances under "Other non-current Assets".

### e) Depreciation:

Depreciation on PPE is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount over its useful life and is provided on a straight-line basis over such useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II to the Act or as per technical assessment conducted by the management. Freehold Land with indefinite life is not depreciated.

Depreciable amount of PPE is the cost of PPE less its estimated residual value. The useful life of PPE is the period over which PPE is expected to be available for use by the Company.

In case of certain classes of PPE, the Company uses different useful lives than those prescribed in Schedule II to the Act. The useful lives have been assessed, taking into account the nature of the PPE and the estimated usage of the asset on the basis of management's best estimation of obtaining economic benefits from those classes of assets. The estimated useful life is reviewed periodically, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis

Such classes of assets and their useful lives are as under:

No	Nature	Useful Life
1	Plant and Machinery	15 - 20 Years
2	Moulds	8 -15 Years
3	Leasehold Land	Over the period of lease agreement

In case of subsidiary, Depreciation is calculated by straight line method based on their useful lives.

No	Nature	Useful Life
1	Plant and Machinery	5 years
2	Furniture and Equipments	5 years
3	Computer Equipments	3 years
4	Tools	4 years
5	Lease hold Improvements	3 years

f) Depreciation on additions is provided on a pro-rata basis from the date of acquisition or installation. Depreciation on deductions/disposals is provided on a pro-rata basis till the date of such sale or disposal.

## g) Intangible Assets and Amortization:

Intangible assets with finite useful life that are acquired separately are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The Company determines the useful life as the period over which the future economic benefits will flow to the Company after taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances. The estimated useful life and amortization method is reviewed periodically, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Class of intangible assets and their estimated useful lives are as under:

No	Nature	Useful Life
1	Software	5 years



## h) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets:

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units).

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss

#### i) Inventories:

Inventories are valued as follows:

#### Raw Materials, Stores and Packing Materials:

Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value(NRV). However, these items are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined Weighted average basis. Which includes expenditure incurred for acquiring inventories like purchase price, import duties, taxes (net of tax credit) and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

## Work-in-progress (WIP), finished goods, stock in trade:

Valued at lower of cost or NRV. Cost of finished goods and WIP includes cost of raw materials, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of inventories is computed on weighted average basis.

#### Waste / Scrap

Waste/Scrap inventory is valued at NRV.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

#### i) Borrowing Costs:

General and specific borrowing cost that are attributable to acquisition or construction of qualifying asset, are capitalised as a part of the cost of such asset up to the date when such asset is ready for its intended use. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing cost are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Borrowing cost includes interest expense and other ancillary costs incurred in connection with borrowing of funds.

## k) Government Grants:

Government grants related to income under State Investment Promotion Scheme linked with VAT / GST payment and reimbursement of certain costs incurred, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they become receivable.

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them and that the grants will be received.

#### I) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

A present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made, is disclosed as a contingent liability. Contingent liabilities are also disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

Claims against the Company where the possibility of any outflow of resources in settlement is remote, are not disclosed as contingent liabilities.

Contingent assets are not recognised in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realization of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognised. A contingent asset is disclosed, in financial statements, where an inflow of economic benefits is probable

## m) Revenue Recognition:

- (i) Revenue from Contracts with Customers
  - Revenue is recognized on the basis of approved contracts regarding the transfer of goods or services to a customer for an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.
  - Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of discounts, incentives, volume rebates, outgoing taxes on sales. Any amounts receivable from the customer are recognised as revenue after the control over the goods sold are transferred to the customer which is generally on dispatch of goods.
  - Variable consideration This includes incentives, volume rebates, discounts etc. It is estimated at contract inception considering the terms of various schemes with customers and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. It is reassessed at end of each reporting period.
  - Significant financing component Generally, the Company receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the
    practical expedient in Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a
    significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised
    good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.
- (ii) Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the income is established.
- (iii) Interest income is recognised using the Effective Interest Rate Method.

#### n) Lease:

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether

- (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset;
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and;
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

#### As a lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The ROU is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The ROU is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the ROU, or is recorded in Statement of Profit or Loss if the carrying amount of the ROU has been reduced to zero.

Lease Liabilities have been presented in 'Financial Liabilities' and the 'ROU' have been presented separately in the Balance Sheet. Lease payments have been classified as financing activities in the Statement of Cash Flows.



#### **Short-term leases:**

The Company has elected not to recognise ROU and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or lower. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as Operating activities in the Statement of Cash Flows

#### Under Ind AS 17

In the comparative period, accounting for leases were done as per Ind AS 17. Leases were classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as Operating Leases.

#### As a Lessee:

**Operating Lease:** Lease rentals are charged or recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, except where the payment are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increase.

**Finance Lease:** Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Company at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the Balance Sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Company's policy on borrowing costs.

## o) Foreign Operations:

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated into INR, the functional currency of the Company, at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into INR at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) and accumulated equity (as exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation), except to the extent that the exchange differences are allocated to NCI.

When a foreign operation is disposed of in its entirety or partially such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount of exchange differences related to that foreign operation recognized in OCI is reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. If the Group disposes of part of its interest in a subsidiary but retains control, then the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is re-allocated to NCI. When the Group disposes of only a part of its interest in an associate or a joint venture while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss.

## p) Employee Benefit Expense:

#### · Defined benefit plan:

The Company has defined benefit plan for post-employment benefits, for all employees in the form of Gratuity administered through trust funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company's liabilities under Payment of Gratuity Act are determined on the basis of independent actuarial valuation.

The liability in respect of gratuity is calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method and spread over the period during which the benefit is expected to be derived from employees' services.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling (if applicable) and the return on plan assets (excluding net interest), is reflected immediately in the Balance Sheet with a charge or credit recognised OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognised in OCI is reflected immediately in retained earnings and will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss. Past service cost is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period of a plan amendment. Interest is calculated by applying the discount rate at the beginning of the period to the net defined benefit liability or asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds.

The defined benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the actual deficit or surplus in the Company's defined benefit plan. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

#### Defined contribution plan:

Payments to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

The eligible employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits in respect of provident fund, for which both the employees and the Company make monthly contributions at a specified percentage of the covered employees' salary. The contributions as specified under the law are made to the Government Provident Fund monthly.

#### Short-term employee benefits:

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave in the period the related service is rendered. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

## q) Income Taxes:

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

#### Current Tax:

Current Tax is measured on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

#### Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purpose.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date. Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) Credits are in the form of unused tax credits that are carried forward by the Company for a specified period of time, hence it is grouped with Deferred Tax Asset. MAT is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable.

## r) Foreign Currency Transactions:

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are restated into the functional currency using exchange rates prevailing on the Balance Sheet date. Gains and losses arising on settlement and restatement of foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Non- monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined.

Non-Monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using exchange rate as at the date of initial transactions.



## s) Earnings Per Share:

The Basic Earnings Per Share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net profit / (loss) after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, net profit/loss after tax for the year attributable to the to the equity shareholders is divided by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year adjusted for the effects of all dilutive equity shares.

#### t) Financial Instruments:

A Financial Instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets & financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes party to contractual provisions of the relevant instruments.

#### **Initial Recognition and Measurement:**

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition or issue of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the financial assets or financial liabilities.

#### Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Assets

## · Financial assets carried at Amortised Cost:

A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. In case of financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost, any interest income, foreign exchange gains or losses and impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## • Financial assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI):

A financial asset shall measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### Financial assets at Fair Value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

A financial asset shall be classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through OCI.

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets

For financial assets at FVTPL, net gains or losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at FVTPL or 'other financial liabilities'.

## Financial Liabilities at FVTPL:

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is held for trading or are designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL. Gains or losses, including interest expenses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the Statement of profit or loss.

#### · Other Financial Liabilities:

Other Financial liabilities (including borrowings and trade and other payables) are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is the method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expenses over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

## · Impairment of financial assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

In case of trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. The Company calculates the expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix on the basis of its historical credit loss experience.

For other assets, the Company uses 12-month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk lifetime ECL is used.

## Derecognition of Financial Instruments:

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for Derecognition under Ind AS 109.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability de-recognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## u) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term deposits that are readily convertible into cash which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments.

## v) Financial Liabilities & equity instruments:

## · Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definition of financial liability and an equity instrument.

## Equity Instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by a Company are recognised at the proceeds received.

#### w) Segment Reporting - Identification of Segments:

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available.

Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108, the CODM evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments.

## Note 1 (B): Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are included in the following notes:



#### a) Useful Lives of Property, Plant & Equipment:

The Company uses its technical expertise along with historical and industrial trends for determining the economic life of an asset. The useful life is reviewed by the management periodically and revised, if appropriate. In case of a revision, the unamortised depreciable amount is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset.

#### b) Defined Benefit Plans:

The cost of the defined benefit plans gratuity, the present value of the gratuity obligation are based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates.

Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

## c) Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments:

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

## d) Expected Credit Losses on Financial Assets:

The impairment provisions of financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected timing of collection. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's past history, customer's creditworthiness, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

#### e) Classification of Lease Ind AS 116

Ind AS 116 Leases requires a lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying lease to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics

## f) Recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses for which there is probability of utilisation against the future taxable profit. The Company uses judgement to determine the amount of deferred tax liability / asset that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and business developments

#### g) Income Taxes

The Company calculates income tax expense based on reported income and estimated exemptions / deduction likely available to the Company The Company is continuing with higher income tax rate option, based on the available outstanding MAT credit entitlement and different exemptions & deduction enjoyed by the Company. However, the Company has applied the lower income tax rates on the deferred tax assets / liabilities to the extent these are expected to realised or settled in the future when the Company may be subject to lower tax rate based on the future financials projections

#### Note 1 (C): Change of Accounting Policies on adoption of Ind AS 116:

Effective from April 01, 2019 ('the date of transition'), the Company applied Ind AS 116 Leases, using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of initial application is recognised in retained earnings at April 01, 2019. Accordingly, the comparative information is not restated and is presented, as previously reported, under Ind AS 17. Additionally, the disclosure requirements in Ind AS 116 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

#### The Company as a lessee:

As a lessee, the Company leases assets mainly buildings. The Company previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Company. Under Ind AS 116, the Company recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for most of these leases i.e. on balance sheet accounting.

On transition, for leases classified as operating leases under Ind AS 17, the lease liabilities are measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the Company's incremental borrowing rate as at April 01, 2019. Right-of-use assets are measured at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments. The Company has tested its right-of-use assets for impairment on the date of transition and has concluded that there is no indication that the right-of-use assets are impaired.

The Company used a number of practical expedients when applying Ind AS 116 to leases previously classified as operating leases under Ind AS 17. In particular, the Company:

- a. applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics.
- b. relied on previous assessments on whether leases are onerous as an alternative to performing an impairment review there were no onerous contracts as at April 01, 2019
- c. did not recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases for which the lease term ends within 12 months of the date of initial application
- d. excluded initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.



Note 2: Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets For the year ended March 31, 2020	lant and Equi March 31, 20	ipment and 120	Intangible A	Assets						₩
			Gross Block	çk			Depreciation	Depreciation & Amortisation		Net Block
Particulars	As at April 01, 2019 (Opening)	Additions	Deletions / Adjustments	Other Adjustments*	As at March 31, 2020 (Closing )	As at April 01, 2019 ( Opening )	For the Year	Deletions / Adjustments	As at As at March 31, 2020 (Closing)	As at March 31, 2020 ( Closing )
A] Tangible Assets										
Freehold Land	13,708,918	1	'	1	13,708,918	'	'	'	٠	13,708,918
Leasehold Land #	934,331	1	(934,331)	1	•	32,175	10,725	(42,900)	•	•
Buildings	77,825,626	1,473,860	•	-	79,299,486	15,855,047	5,925,567	•	21,780,614	57,518,872
Plant & Machinery	244,517,915	13,206,792	(1,038,242)	2,331,520	259,017,985	51,173,655	25,617,890	(422,692)	76,368,853	182,649,132
Furniture & Fixtures	4,726,280	85,206	-	214,928	5,026,414	1,340,386	781,515	-	2,121,901	2,904,513
Office Equipments	4,959,450	819,295	'	44,815	5,823,560	2,417,245	1,166,114	'	3,583,359	2,240,201
Vehicles	29,527,186	869,476	'		30,396,662	8,525,223	3,945,809	'	12,471,032	17,925,630
Total Tangible Assets	376,199,706	16,454,629	(1,972,573)	2,591,263	393,273,025	79,343,731	37,447,620	(465,592)	116,325,759	276,947,266
B] Intangible Assets	1,290,615	1,210,000	•		2,500,615	627,277	397,540	'	1,024,817	1,475,798
Total Assets (A + B)	377,490,321	17,664,629	(1,972,573)	2,591,263	395,773,640	79,971,008	37,845,160	(465,592)	117,350,576	117,350,576 278,423,064

Tangible Assets are pledged as security against the secured borrowings.

\*On account of Foreign Currency Translation # Leasehold Land has been reclassfied in Right of Use Assets (Refer Note No. 43)

For the year ended March 31, 2019

		Gross Block	Block			Depreciation & Amortisation	Amortisation		Net Block
Particulars	As at April 01, 2018 ( Opening )	Additions	Deletions / Adjustments	As at March 31, 2019 ( Closing )	As at April 01, 2018 ( Opening )	For the Year	Deletions / Adjustments	As at March 31, 2019 ( Closing )	As at March 31, 2019 ( Closing )
A] Tangible Assets									
Freehold Land	13,708,918	1	'	13,708,918	1	1	1	•	13,708,918
Leasehold Land	934,331	-	-	934,331	21,450	10,725	1	32,175	902,156
Buildings	74,197,997	3,627,629	'	77,825,626	8,942,189	6,912,858	1	15,855,047	61,970,579
Plant & Machinery	229,785,564	15,255,211	(522,860)	244,517,915	24,032,587	27,226,370	(85,302)	51,173,655	193,344,260
Furniture & Fixtures	3,836,779	889,501	'	4,726,280	618,593	721,793	'	1,340,386	3,385,894
Office Equipments	4,009,038	950,412	-	4,959,450	1,312,053	1,105,192	-	2,417,245	2,542,205
Vehicles	29,527,186	1	1	29,527,186	4,632,734	3,892,489	1	8,525,223	21,001,963
Total Tangible Assets	355,999,813	20,722,753	(522,860)	376,199,706	39,559,606	39,869,427	(85,302)	79,343,731	296,855,975
B] Intangible Assets	1,153,815	136,800	-	1,290,615	335,973	291,304	1	627,277	663,338
Total Assets (A + B)	357,153,628	20,859,553	(522,860)	377,490,321	39,895,579	40,160,731	(85,302)	79,971,008	297,519,313

Tangible Assets are pledged as security against the secured borrowings.

As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
₹	₹
250,223,773	216,074,407
56,688,988	62,551,573
-	(28,402,207)
306,912,761	250,223,773
13,102,118	2,651,000
3,364,030	13,208,452
701,700	2,028,744
17,167,848	17,888,196
1,112,365	2,526,071
	2,526,071
5,177,790	2,890,885
	2,890,885
91,116,706	90,834,807
	162,166,302
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- , /
15,410,504	9,833,073
4,800,343	5,400,941
, ,	268,235,123
	56,688,988 - 306,912,761  13,102,118 3,364,030 701,700 17,167,848  1,112,365 1,112,365 1,112,365  5,177,790 5,177,790 91,116,706 162,556,077 15,410,504

<sup>(</sup>i) The Company follows suitable provisioning norms for writing down the value of Inventories towards slow moving, non-moving and surplus inventory.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Working Capital Borrowings are secured by hypothecation of inventory of the Company.



	As at	As at
	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
	₹	₹
Note 8		
Trade Receivable		
Considerd Good - Unsecured	237,206,356	285,782,062
Significant increase in credit risk	14,448,686	7,474,404
	251,655,042	293,256,466
Less : Allowances for Credit Losses	(14,448,686)	(7,474,404)
Total	237,206,356	285,782,062
Note 9		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash on Hand	666,179	376,049
Balance with Banks	555,	0.0,0.0
In Current Account	37,157,744	23,211,605
In EEFC Account	5,864,956	51,140,654
Total	43,688,879	74,728,308
Total	40,000,013	74,720,000
Note 10		
Bank Balance other than Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Earmarked Balances with Bank for Unpaid Dividend	3,871,390	2 647 260
Bank Deposits*	7,970,504	3,647,268
		7,205,122
Total	11,841,894	10,852,390
*Lodged as Security with Government Department ₹ 6,202,317/- (March 31,2019 ₹		
3,459,525/-) and Earmarked for Specific purpose ₹ 1,768,187 (March 31, 2019 ₹		
3,745,597/-)		
N 4 44		
Note 11		
Loans		
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Inter Corporate Deposits	2,500,000	2,500,000
Loans to Employees	4,772,271	5,056,475
Total	7,272,271	7,556,475
Note 12		
Other Current Financial Assets		
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Loan to Employees	354,931	224,500
Security Deposits - EMD	20,298,320	6,745,356
Interest Receivable	427,508	2,833,361
Government Grants Receivable	4,244,762	4,244,762
Dividend Receivable	-	23,691,360
License Benefit Receivable	843,114	1,669,630
Total	26,168,635	39,408,969
Note 13		
Other Current Assets		
Pre-paid Expenses	3,520,266	2,118,321
Advance to Creditors	14,772,261	12,891,644
Gratuity - Receivable	703,907	,
Balance with Government Authorities	64,097,774	43,738,533
Total	83,094,208	58,748,498
14401	55,057,250	30,7 70,730

	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 14		
Equity Share Capital		
Authorised		
1,20,00,000 (P.Y.1,20,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	120,000,000	120,000,000
Issued, Subscribed Fully Paid up		
1,10,00,470 (P.Y.1,10,00,470) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	110,004,700	110,004,700
A) Reconciliation of the Shares Outstanding at the beginning and at the end of		
the year		
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	110,004,700	110,004,700
Add: Issued During the year	-	-
Less: Cancelled During the year	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	110,004,700	110,004,700

	March 3	31, 2020	March 3	31, 2019
B) List of Shareholders holding more than 5% of Paid up Equity Share Capital	No of Shares	% of holding	No of Shares	% of holding
Bhaskar M. Parekh	2,551,610	23.20%	2,551,610	23.20%
Dilip M. Parekh	2,615,420	23.78%	2,615,420	23.78%

## Terms and Rights Attached to Equity Shares

The Company has issued only one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

Note 15		
Other Equity		
a) Securities Premium Account	13,080,000	13,080,000
b) General Reserve	125,656,286	120,656,286
c) Retained Earnings	718,281,343	648,356,566
d) Translation Reserve	1,290,815	(1,916,256)
Total (a + b + c + d)	858,308,444	780,176,596

## Nature and purpose of reserves

- 1) Securities Premium: Securities Premium is credited when shares are issued at premium. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act, to issue bonus shares, to provide for premium on redemption of shares or debentures, write-off equity related expenses like underwriting costs, etc.
- 2) General Reserve: The General Reserve is used from time to time to transfer profits from ratained earnings for appropriation purposes.



	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 16		
Borrowings		
Secured Loans		
Term Loans from Banks and Financial Institution - Note (a)	41,557,689	51,001,248
Less : Current Maturities of Long Term Debts (Refer Note No.20)	(18,098,164)	(15,424,034)
Total	23,459,525	35,577,214
Unsecured		
Loan from Union S.A	7,638,534	15,308,008
Total	31,098,059	50,885,222

## Note (a) - Term Loans from Banks and Financial Instituition in Local Currency

Secured		
Name of the Bank -AXIS Bank		
Repayment Terms : 60 Months		
ROI: 8.51 % p.a.		
Nature of Security : Vehicle	6,287,496	8,129,005
Name of the Bank - Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd		
Repayment Terms - 60 Month		
ROI: 9.51 % p.a.		
Nature of Security : Vehicle	643,002	1,053,606
Name of the Bank - Kotak Mahindra Bank		
Repayment Terms - 42 Months		
ROI: 8.50 % to 8.90 % p.a.		
Nature of Security : Fixed Assets	34,627,191	41,818,637
Less : Current Portion of Term Loans shown under Other Current	(40.000.404)	(45.404.004)
Financial Liabilities	(18,098,164)	(15,424,034)
Total	23,459,525	35,577,214
Unsecured:		
Unsecured Loan form Union S.A	7,638,534	15,308,008
Repayment Terms - 60 Months from the date of Loan given		
ROI: 5.00 % to 6.50 % p.a.		
Total	31,098,059	50,885,222
Note 17		
Deferred Tax Liability (Net)		
Deferred Tax Liability :		
- On Difference in WDV	28,725,978	26,830,857
- Others	693,911	-
Less : Deferred Tax Assets :		
-On 43B Disallowance	(5,119,923)	(1,347,391)
-Others	(348,118)	(841,219)
-On account of reduced Income Tax rate*	(2,511,752)	-
Total	21,440,096	24,642,247

<sup>\*</sup>The Government of India, on September 20, 2019, vide the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance 2019, inserted a new section 115BAA in the Income Tax Act, 1961, which provides an option to the Company for paying income tax at reduced rates as per provisions/conditions defined in the said section. The Company is continuing to provide for income tax at the old rates, based on the available outstanding MAT credit entitlement to the Company under the Income Tax Act, 1961. However, the Company has applied the lower tax rates on the deferred tax assets/liabilities to the extent these are expected to be realised or settled in the future period when the Company may be subjected to lower tax rate and accordingly reversed net deferred tax liability of ₹ 2,511,752/-

	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 18		-
Borrowings		
Loans repayable on demand - From Banks :		
Secured		
Cash Credit / Working Capital Borrowings	65,390,697	125,974,614
FCNR Loan	98,001,670	131,425,470
Total	163,392,367	257,400,084
Cash Credit / Working Capital Borrowings are secured by hypothecation of inventories, receivable, other current assets and other tangible fixed assets, pledge of immovable properties and personal guarantee of promoter directors. ROI ranges from 8.75% to 10.75% p.a.  FCNR loan in USD to fund working capital requirement is secured against current assets, tangible fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantee from promoter		
directors. ROI 3.80 % to 4.80 % p.a.		
Note 19		
Trade Payables		
Due to Micro and Small enterprises (Refer Note No. 44) *	13,482,663	8,096,854
Other Payables (other than Micro and Small enterprises)	47,315,857	40,920,040
Total	60,798,520	49,016,894
* This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company		
Note 20		
Other Current Financial Liabilities		
Current Maturities of Long Term Debts (Refer Note No.16)	18,098,164	15,424,034
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	708,532	1,620,818
Unclaimed Dividend	3,871,389	3,647,268
Provision for Expenses	7,844,773	7,849,597
Lease Liabilities ( Refer Note No. 43)	6,317,796	-
Total	36,840,654	28,541,717
Note 21		
Other Current Liabilities		
Statutory Remittances	2,887,411	1,758,543
Advances from Customers	3,772,424	7,056,496
Total	6,659,835	8,815,039
Note 22		
Provisions		
Provision for Employee Benefits		
Provision for Bonus/Leave Salary	5,515,037	4,750,887
Provision for Gratuity	-	1,358,824
Total	5,515,037	6,109,711



	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019
Note 23	₹	₹
Revenue from Operations (Refer Note No. 47)		
·	227 040 459	220 600 052
Sale of Products	237,940,458	230,680,852
Export	1,028,864,707	1,090,183,833
Local	1,266,805,165	1,320,864,685
Other Operating Revenues		
Sale of Scrap	618,822	691,968
Subsidy / Government Grants (Refer Note No. 48)	1,030,887	4,244,762
Others	2,134,987	3,373,375
Total	1,270,589,861	1,329,174,790
Note 24		
Other Income		
Interest Income		
On Banks Fixed Deposits	639,563	630,714
On Inter Corporate Deposits	350,958	1,309,119
On Others	262,196	1,020,102
On Others	1,252,717	2,959,935
Other Non-Operating Income	1,232,717	2,909,900
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)	884,450	1,114,472
Exchange Gain / (Loss)	-	5,775,401
Others	34,000	2,438,546
Others	918,450	9,328,419
Total	2,171,167	12,288,354
Note 25		
Cost of Material Consumed	20.004.007	100 550 000
Opening Stock of Raw Material	90,834,807	120,556,062
Add : Purchases	747,816,340	816,070,197
	838,651,147	936,626,259
Less : Closing Stock of Raw Material	91,116,706	90,834,807
Total	747,534,441	845,791,452
Note 26		
Changes in inventories of Finished Goods, Stock in Trade and Work in Progres	ss	
Closing Stock		
Finished Goods	162,556,077	162,166,302
Semi Finished Goods	15,410,504	9,833,073
Opening Stock		
Finished Goods	148,900,359	127,551,327
Semi Finished Goods	23,099,015	2,893,968
Total	(5,967,207)	(41,554,080)
Note 27		
Employee Benefits Expenses		
Salaries, Wages and Bonus	134,456,723	122,163,477
Leave Salary	6,455,443	5,796,494
Contribution to Provident and other funds (Refer Note No.33)	4,342,473	4,284,243
Gratuity Expenses	2,177,649	2,085,647
	5,823,717	6,363,115
Staff Welfare	5 X72 /1/	

	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Note 28		
Finance Costs		
Interest on Borrowings	17,023,490	23,487,479
Other Borrowing Costs (Finance Charges)	1,336,219	2,009,103
Interest on Lease Liability (Refer Note No. 43)	1,348,909	, ,
Total	19,708,618	25,496,582
Note 29		
Other Expenses		
Manufacturing Expenses		
Labour Charges	33,575,944	30,700,263
Consumption of Stores, Spare Parts and Components, Packing Materials	18,521,584	19,829,77
Power and Fuel	39,068,956	37,364,21
Repairs to Buildings	1,189,835	2,213,510
Repairs to Machinery	4,398,411	3,461,234
Factory Insurance	1,520,709	585,076
Factory Expenses	2,379,017	3,014,990
Other Manufacturing Expenses	5,849,620	8,023,83
	106,504,076	105,192,902
Selling and Distribution Expenses		
Advertisement Expenses	2,328,150	2,486,855
Brokerage and Commission	90,000	2,400,000
Freight, Forward and others	49,181,048	51,039,325
Sales Promotion Expenses	3,448,327	3,909,879
Calco Fromotion Exponedo	55,047,525	57,436,059
Other Expenses	30,011,020	01,100,00
Professional Fees	7,901,606	6,168,99
Rent	15,640,292	25,430,19
Insurance (Others)	4,127,465	2,658,743
Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses (Refer Note No. 45)	1,735,000	1,200,070
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	11,279,758	9,056,15
Telephone Expenses	1,060,606	1,245,35
General Expenses	15,078,249	11,000,652
Printing and Stationery	1,405,892	2,443,58
Repairs to Other's	1,028,578	858,850
Payment to Statutory Auditors (Refer Note No. 38)	1,226,972	1,419,28
Exchange Loss / (Gain) (Net)	1,019,522	6,629,30
Postage and Telegram	657,129	853,862
Provision against Interest Receivables	1,175,000	
Provision for Doubtful Debts	8,268,299	4,595,414
Bad Debts written off	3,293,861	·
Sundry Balance written Off	1,705,438	
Director's Sitting Fees	427,500	332,50
Vehicle Expenses	2,197,698	2,610,610
	79,228,865	7,6503,583
Total	240,780,466	239132,543



#### Note 30: Principles of Consolidation:

These Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) are prepared on the following basis in accordance with Ind AS on "Consolidated Financial Statements" (Ind AS – 110), "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" (Ind AS – 28) and "Disclosure of interest in other entities" (Ind AS – 112), specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (a) Subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

## (b) Non-controlling interest (NCI):

NCI are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets at the date of acquisition. Changes in the Group's equity interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

#### (c) Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date the control is lost. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

#### (d) Equity accounted investees:

The Group's interests in equity accounted investees comprise interest in joint venture. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control and has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities. Interest in joint venture is accounted for using equity method. They are initially recognized at cost which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of profit or loss and OCI of equity accounted investees until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

#### (e) Transactions eliminated on consolidation:

The reporting date of the Holding Company is different from the reporting date its Subsidiary Company and Joint Venture. The financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiary Company used in consolidation procedure are drawn up to the same reporting date i.e. March 31, 2020. However, the financial statements of Joint Venture used for consolidation are for year ended December 31, 2019. The difference between reporting date of the Company and its Subsidiary Company and Joint Venture is 3 months. The financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiary Company are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

The Consolidated Financial Statements are comprised of the financial statements of the members of the Group as under:

Name of Related Parties	Principal Place of	% Shareholding a	and Voting Power
	_' .	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
Prima Union Plasticos S.A. – Subsidiary	Guatemala	90%	90%
Prima Deelite Plastics S.A.R.L Joint Venture	Cameroon	50%	50%

Notes on Accounts of the financial statements of the Company, its Subsidiary and its interest in Joint Venture are set out in their respective financial statements.

## Note 31: Contingent Liabilities (Ind AS 37)

#### (a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as: Nil

The Company does not have any pending litigations and proceedings as at March 31, 2020 (March 31, 2019 – Nil).

#### Note 32: Capital and other commitments

Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account, not provided for are (net of advances) ₹ 17,176,677/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 1,307,337/-).

#### Note 33: Employee Benefits (Ind AS 19)

## (A) Defined Benefit Plans:

## **Gratuity:**

The gratuity payable to employees is based on the employee's service and last drawn salary at the time of leaving the services of the Company and is in accordance with the rules of the Company for payment of gratuity.

#### Inherent Risk on above

The plan is defined in nature which is sponsored by the Company and hence it underwrites all the risks pertaining to the plan. In particular, this exposes the Company to actuarial risk such as adverse salary growth, change in demographic experience, inadequate return on underlying plan assets. This may result in an increase in cost of providing these benefits to the employees in future. Since the benefits are lump sum in nature, the plan is not subject to any longevity risk.

Statement of Change in the Present Value of Projected Benefit Obligation  Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Change in Defined Benefit Obligation	,	· · ·
Balance at the beginning of the year	18,236,014	15,242,365
Adjustment of:		
Current Service Cost	2,071,797	1,751,290
Interest Cost	1,420,585	1,196,526
Actuarial (gains)/losses recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:		
- Change in Financial Assumptions	(1,501,552)	81,45
- Experience Changes	(452,537)	438,412
Benefits Paid	(5,047,787)	(474,034
Balance at the end of the year	14,726,520	18,236,014
Change in Fair value of assets		
Balance at the beginning of the year	16,877,190	10,983,050
Expected Return on Plan Assets	1,314,733	862,169
Re-measurements due to:	(163,709)	18,50
Interest on Plan Assets		
Contribution by the employer	2,450,000	5,487,50
Benefits Paid	(5,047,787)	(474,034
Balance at the end of the year	15,430,427	16,877,19
Net Asset / (Liability) recognized in the Balance Sheet		
Present value of the funded defined benefit obligation at the end of the period	(14,726,520)	(18,236,014
Fair Value of Plan Assets		
Net Asset / (Liability) in the Balance Sheet	703,907	(1,358,824
Expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss		
Current Service Cost	2,071,797	1,751,29
Interest Cost	105,852	334,35
Amount charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss	2,177,649	2,085,64
Re-measurements recognized in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI):		
Changes in Financial Assumptions	(1,501,552)	81,45
Experience Adjustments	(452,537)	438,41
Actual return on Plan assets less interest on plan assets	163,709	(18,505
Loss/ (Gain) recognized in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI)	(1,790,380)	501,36
Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation:	·	
Within the next 12 months	413,395	4,262,35
Between 1 and 5 years	4,373,545	4,486,99
Between 5 and 10 years	6,999,614	6,240,05
10 Years and above	19,927,347	25,889,88
Sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions:*		



Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Increase/(Decrease) on present value of defined benefits obligation at the		
end of the year		
1% increase in discount rate	(1,232,817)	(1,266,532)
1% decrease in discount rate	1,432,119	1,474,733
1% increase in salary escalation rate	1,444,081	1,471,636
1% decrease in salary escalation rate	(1,263,817)	(1,286,357)
1% increase in employee turnover rate	148,154	45,324
1% decrease in employee turnover rate	(173,957)	(56,036)
The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of total plan:		
Insurer Managed Funds	100%	100%
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Discount Rate (p.a.)	6.82%	7.79%
Expected Return on Plan Assets (p.a.)	6.82%	7.79%
Turnover Rate	2.00%	2.00%
Mortality tables	Indian Assured Lives	Indian Assured Lives
	Mortality (2006-08)	Mortality (2006-08
Salary Escalation Rate (p.a.)	5.00%	7.00%
Retirement age	60 Years	60 Years
Weighted Average duration of Defined benefit obligation	9 Years	9 Years

<sup>\*</sup>The Sensitivity Analysis have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no other changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analyses

## Discount rate:

The Discount rate is based on the prevailing market rates of Indian government securities for the estimated term of obligation.

#### Salary Escalation Rate:

The estimates of future salary are considered taking into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

## Asset Liability matching strategy

The money contributed by the Company to the Gratuity fund to finance the liabilities of the plan has to be invested.

The trustees of the plan have outsourced the investment management of the fund to an Insurance Company. The Insurance Company in turn manages these funds as per the mandate provided to them by the trustees and the asset allocation which is within the permissible limits prescribed in the insurance regulations. Due to the restrictions in the type of investments that can be held by the fund, it is not possible to explicitly follow an asset liability matching strategy.

There is no compulsion on the part of the Company to fully prefund the liability of the Plan. The Company's philosophy is to fund these benefits based on its own liquidity and the level of under funding of the plan.

The Company's expected contribution during next year is ₹ 1,282,519/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 3,430,621/-)

#### (B) Defined Contribution Plans:

Amount recognized as an expense and included in Note 28 under the head "Contribution to Provident and other Funds" of Statement of Profit and Loss is ₹ 4,342,473/- (March 31,2019 ₹ 4,284,243/-)

## Note 34: Segment Reporting (Ind AS 108):

## (A) Basis for segmentation

The Company's Managing Director, the Chief Operating Decision Maker for the Company, periodically reviews the internal management reports and evaluates performance/allocates resources based on the analysis of various performance indicators relating to the segment.

The Group is exclusively engaged in the business of plastic articles and related products. As per Ind AS 108 "Operating Segments", specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, there are no reportable segments applicable to the Group.

The Group's revenue from continuing operations from external customers by location of operations and information about its non-current assets by location of assets are detailed below:

Particulars		Revenue from External Customers		ent Assets
	Year Ended March 31, 2020 ₹			As at March 31, 2019 ₹
India (Country of Domicile)	898,176,813	1,011,063,585	260,399,187	253,433,141
Others	372,413,048	318,111,205	35,436,306	48,211,160
Total	1,270,589,861	1,329,174,790	295,835,493	301,644,301

## Note 35: Related Party Disclosures (Ind AS 24):

## (A) List of Related Parties where control exists:

Name of Related Parties	Principal Place of Business	% Shareholding and Voting Power	
Name of Related Parties		As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
Prima Deelite Plastics S.A.R.L Joint Venture	Cameroon	50%	50%

## (B) Other Related Parties with whom there were transactions during the year:

Name of Related Parties	Nature of Relationship
Shri Bhaskar M. Parekh - Executive Chairman	Key Management Personnel
Shri Dilip M. Parekh - Managing Director	Key Management Personnel
Smt. Hina V. Mehta - Non Executive Director	Key Management Personnel
Shri Mulchand S. Chheda - Independent Director (till September 30, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Krishnakant V. Chitalia - Independent Director	Key Management Personnel
Shri Rasiklal M. Doshi - Independent Director	Key Management Personnel
Shri Snehal N. Muzoomdar- Independent Director (w.e.f. January 29, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Shailesh Shah - Independent Director (w.e.f. November 13, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Dharmesh R. Sachade - Chief Financial Officer (w.e.f. November 03,2018)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Manoj O. Toshniwal - Chief Financial Officer (till November 02,2018)	Key Management Personnel
Ms. Nidhi Shah - Company Secretary (till November 30, 2019)	Key Management Personnel
Ms. Ankita Agarwal - Company Secretary (w.e.f. February 07, 2020)	Key Management Personnel
Shri Pratik B. Parekh	Relative of KMP
Shri Paras B. Parekh	Relative of KMP
Ms. Shreya D. Parekh	Relative of KMP
Sanya Plastics	Entities controlled by KMP
Classic Plastics	Entities controlled by KMP
National Plastics and Allied Industries	Entities controlled by KMP



## (C) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the ordinary course of business:

Nature of Transaction	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Rent Paid:		
Classic Plastics	3,157,974	2,937,651
Sanya Plastics	774,080	737,210
National Plastics and Allied Industries	4,705,629	4,377,318
Total	8,637,683	8,052,179
Sale of Raw Material :		
Sanya Plastics	-	482,682
Purchase of Raw Material :		
Sanya Plastics	33,630	-
Reimbursement of Expenses:		
National Plastics and Allied Industries	441,270	250,924
Services received from:		
Key Management Personnel	15,901,029	15,362,572
Relative of Key Management Personnel	6,021,643	5,661,666
Total	21,922,672	21,024,238

## (D) Outstanding balances

Nature of Transaction	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Loans and Advances		
Key Management Personnel	-	125,000
Rent Deposits		
Classic Plastics	1,000,000	1,000,000
National Plastics and Allied Industries	1,500,000	1,500,000
Sanya Plastics	151,000	151,000

## (E) Compensation of Key Management Personnel of the Company:

Nature of Transaction	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Short - Term Employee Benefits	15,901,029	15,362,572

The remuneration paid to key managerial personnel excludes gratuity and compensated absences as the provision is computed for the Company as a whole and separate figures are not available.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee, all decisions relating to the remuneration of the Directors are taken by the Board of Directors of the Company, in accordance with shareholder's approval, wherever necessary.

#### Terms and Conditions of transactions with Related Parties:

The transactions with the related parties are made in the normal course of business and on the terms equivalent to those that prevails in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured.

For the year ended March 31, 2020, the Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owned by related parties. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related parties operate.

# Note 36: Income Taxes (Ind AS 12): (A)Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 %	Year ended March 31, 2019 %
Applicable Tax Rate	27.82	27.82
Effect of MAT	-	2.72
Effect of Tax Paid at a Lower Rate	-	(9.05)
Effect of Allowances for tax purpose	(3.66)	(0.81)
Others	(0.77)	(3.55)
Effect of Reversal of Opening Deferred Tax Liability for change in income tax	(10.83)	-
rates (Refer Note 17)		
Effective Tax Rate	12.56	17.12

## Note 37: Earnings per Share (EPS) (Ind AS 33):

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Basic/Diluted EPS		
(i) Net Profit attributable to Equity Shareholders	101,082,128	94,866,503
(ii) Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding (Nos.)	11,000,470	11,000,470
Basic Earnings Per Share / Diluted Earnings Per Share (i/ii)	9.19	8.62

## Note 38: Auditors' Remuneration (excluding GST) and expenses

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Audit Fees (including Quarterly Limited Review)	1,130,822	1,203,686
Expenses Reimbursed	33,650	35,600
Fees for Other Services	62,500	180,000



Note 39: Financial Instruments: Disclosure (Ind AS 107):

(A) Classification of Financial Assets and Liabilities (Ind AS 107):

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Financial assets at Amortized cost:		
Loans - Non-Current	17,167,848	17,888,196
Loans - Current	7,272,271	7,556,475
Trade Receivables	237,206,356	285,782,062
Cash and Cash Equivalents	43,668,879	74,728,308
Other Bank Balances	11,841,894	10,852,390
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	1,112,365	2,526,071
Other Current Financial Assets	26,168,635	39,408,969
Total	344,438,248	438,742,471
Financial liabilities at Amortized Cost:		
Borrowings	31,098,059	50,885,222
Other Non Current Financial Liabilities	4,895,514	-
Trade Payables	60,798,520	49,016,894
Cash Credits/Working Capital Borrowings	163,392,367	257,400,084
Other Current Financial Liabilities	36,840,654	28,541,717
Total	297,025,114	385,843,917

## Note 40: Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Ind AS 107):

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise of borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investments, Loans and Other receivables, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Other Bank Balances that directly derive from its operations.

The Company is exposed to Market Risk, Credit Risk and Liquidity Risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives.

#### A. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument.

The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables and borrowings.

## (a) Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk of impact related to fair value or future cash flows of an exposure in foreign currency, which fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the foreign currency borrowings, receivable against exports of finished goods, loan to foreign subsidiary, interest receivable on loan to subsidiary and the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

The Company evaluates exchange rate exposure arising from foreign currency transactions. The Company follows established risk management policies and standard operating procedures and uses forward contracts, if required, to hedge exposure to foreign current risk. During the year, the Company has entered into forward contract of USD 514,000 to hedge its receivables and payables. Forward contract outstanding as on March 31, 2020 is USD 200,000 against foreign currency borrowings. (March 31, 2019 USD NiI).

Outstanding Foreign Currency Exposure	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
Trade Receivables:		
USD	366,705	194,555
EURO	11,951	-
Borrowings:		
USD	1,300,000	1,900,000
Trade Payable		
USD	401,624	304,899
Dividend Receivable:		
Euro	-	411,003
Investments:		
Euro	191,444	191,444

#### Foreign currency senastive on unhedged exposure:

1% increase in foreign exchange rate will have the following impact on profit before tax:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019
USD	(855,569)	(1,463,974)
Euro	9,925	236,914

Note: If the rate is decreased by 100 bps profit will decrease by an equal amount.

## (b) Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's borrowing with floating interest rates. The Company constantly monitors the credit markets and rebalances its financing strategies to achieve an optimal maturity profile and financing cost.

Particulars	Total borrowings	Floating Rate Borrowings	Fixed Rate Borrowings
INR	106,948,386	100,017,888	6,930,498
USD*	98,001,670	98,001,670	-
Quetzals	7,638,534	-	7,638,534
Total as at March 31, 2020	212,588,590	198,019,558	14,569,032
INR	176,975,862	167,793,251	9,182,611
USD	131,425,470	131,425,470	-
Quetzals	15,308,008	-	15,308,008
Total as at March 31, 2019	323,709,340	299,218,721	24,490,619

<sup>\*</sup>Above exposure in foreign currency is unhedged

Interest rate sensitive for unhedged exposure (impact on increase in 100 bps):

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended March 31, 2019
INR	1,980,195	2,992,187

Note: If the rate is decreased by 100 bps profit will increase by an equal amount.

Interest rate sensitivity has been calculated assuming the borrowings outstanding at the reporting date have been outstanding for the entire reporting period



#### B. Credit Risk:

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily Trade Receivables), and from its investing and financing activities including Deposits with Bank, Security Deposits, Loans to Employees and other financial instruments

#### (a) Trade Receivables:

Trade receivables are consisting of a large number of customers The Company has credit evaluation policy for each customer and based on the evaluation credit limit of each customer is defined.

Total Trade receivable as on March 31, 2020 ₹ 251,655,402/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 293,256,466/-).

The Company does not have higher concentration of credit risks to a single customer.

As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix to mitigate the risk of default payments and makes appropriate provision at each reporting date wherever outstanding is for longer period and involves higher risk.

As per policy, Receivables are classified into different buckets based on the overdue period ranging from 3 months to more than 3 years There are different provisioning rates for each bucket which are ranging from 2% to 100%.

## Movement of Allowances for Credit Loss:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Opening Provision	7,474,404	4,957,689
Add: Provided during the Year	8,268,299	4,595,414
Less: Utilised during the Year	1,294,017	2,078,699
Closing Provision	14,448,686	7,474,404

#### (b) Cash and cash Equivalent and Bank Deposit:

Credit Risk on cash and cash equivalent, deposits with the banks/financial institutions is generally low as the said deposits have been made with the banks/financial institutions who have been assigned high credit rating by international and domestic rating agencies. Investments of surplus funds are made only based on Investment Policy of the Company

## (c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Senior management of the Company is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Management monitors the Company's liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

The table below provides details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities and investments at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted payments.

As at March 31, 2020	Upto 1 Year ₹	1 to 5 Years ₹	More than 5 Years ₹	Total ₹
Trade Payables	60,798,520	-	-	60,798,520
Borrowings (including current maturities of long term debt)	181,490,531	31,098,059	-	212,588,590
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	708,532	-	-	708,532
Other Current Financial Liabilities	11,716,162	-	-	11,716,162
Lease Liabilities	6,978,872	5,116,821	-	12,095,693
As at March 31, 2019	Upto 1 Year ₹	1 to 5 Years ₹	More than 5 Years ₹	Total ₹
Trade Payables	49,016,894	-	-	49,016,894
Borrowings (including current maturities of long term debt)	272,824,118	50,885,222	-	323,709,340
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	1,620,818	-	-	1,620,818
Other Current Financial Liabilities	11,496,865	-	-	11,496,865

Note 41: Distribution made and proposed (Ind AS 1):

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Cash Dividends on equity shares declared and paid:		
Final Dividend for the year ended on March, 2019 ₹ 1/- per share	11,000,470	22,000,940
(March 31, 2018 ₹ 2/- per share)		
DDT on Final Dividend	2,239,500	4,479,000
Interim Dividend for the year ended on March, 2020 ₹ 1/- per share	11,000,470	-
DDT on Interim Dividend	2,239,500	-
Total Dividend paid	26,479,940	26,479,940
Proposed Dividends on Equity shares:		
Proposed Final Dividend for the year ended on March 31, 2020 ₹Nil per share	-	11,000,470
(March 31, 2019 ₹ 1/- per share)		
DDT on Proposed Dividend	-	2,239,500
Total Dividend Proposed	-	13,239,970

Proposed dividends on equity shares are subject to approval at the annual general meeting and are not recognised as a liability (including Dividend Distribution Tax thereon) as at March 31 of respective year.

## Note 42: Capital Management (Ind AS 1):

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to:

- (a) maximise shareholder value and provide benefits to other stakeholders and
- (b) maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

For the purposes of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders.

The Company monitors capital using debt-equity ratio, which is total debt less investments divided by total equity.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
Total Debt (bank and other borrowings) ₹	212,588,590	323,709,340
Total Equity ₹	968,313,144	890,181,304
Debt to Equity (Net)	0.22	0.36

In addition, the Company has financial covenants relating to the borrowing facilities that it has taken from the lenders like interest coverage service ratio, Debt to EBITDA, etc. which is maintained by the Company.

#### Note 43: Leases:

#### (A) As a lessee (Ind AS 116)

(a) The Company has implemented Indian Accounting Standard for Leases ("Ind AS 116") with effect from April 01, 2019 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of Initial application is recognized in retained earnings as on April 01, 2019. The effect of initial recognition as per Ind AS 116 is as follows:

Particulars Particulars	As on April 01, 2019 ₹
Lease liability	12,062,181
Right of Use (ROU) asset	10,839,533
Deferred tax assets	340,141
Net Impact on Retained Earnings	882,507



## (b) Following are the carrying value of Right of Use Assets for the year ended March 31, 2020:

Particular		Gross Block ₹			Accumulated depreciation and amortisation ₹			mortisation	Net Block ₹
	As at April 01, 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	Additions	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 01, 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	For the year	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2020
Leasehold	-	934,331	-	-	-	32,175	10,725	42,900	891,431
Land									
Leasehold	10,839,533	-	9,497,666	20,337,199	-		10,043,991	10,043,991	10,293,208
Building									
Total	10,839,533	934,331	9,497,666	20,337,199	-	32,175	10,054,716	10,086,891	11,184,639

## (C) Impact of adoption of Ind AS 116 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is as follows:

Particulars Particulars	Year Ended March 31,2020 ₹
Decrease in Other Expenses (Rent Expense) by	11,695,445
Increase in Depreciation by (excludes depreciation on reclassified assets)	10,043,991
Increase in Finance cost by	1,348,909
Net Impact on Profit	302,545

## (d) Lease Expenses recognized in Profit and Loss statement not included in the measurement of lease liabilities:

Particulars Particulars	Year Ended March 31,2020 ₹
Expenses relating to short-term leases	15,640,292

## (e) Maturity analysis of lease liabilities-contractual undiscounted cash flows:

Particulars	Year Ended March 31,2020 ₹
Less than one year	6,978,872
One to five years	5,116,821
More than five years	-
Total undiscounted lease liabilities at March 31, 2020	12,095,693
Discounted Lease liabilities included in the statement of financial position at March 31, 2020	11,213,310
Current lease liability	6,317,796
Non-Current lease liability	4,895,514

<sup>(</sup>f) The Weighted average incremental borrowing rate of 9.50% p.a has been applied for measuring the lease liability at the date of initial application.

<sup>(</sup>g) The total cash outflow for leases for year ended March 31, 2020 is ₹ 1,16,95,445/-

## (B) As a lessee (Ind AS 17) for year ended March 31, 2019:

- (a) Operating lease payment recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss amounts to ₹ 28,881,985/- for the year ended March 31, 2019.
- (b) General Description of leasing agreements:
- Leased Assets: Land, Godowns, Offices, Flats, Machinery and Others.
- Future Lease rentals are determined on the basis of agreed terms.
- At the expiry of lease terms, the Company has an option to return the assets or extend the term by giving notice in writing.
- Lease agreements are generally cancellable and are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreed terms.

## Note 44: Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED) which came into force from October 02, 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ₹	As at March 31, 2019 ₹
Principal amount:	13,482,663	8,096,854
Interest:	-	-
due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the year end		
Amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and	-	-
Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'), along with the amount of		
the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the accounting year		
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which	-	-
have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the		
interest specified under the MSMED Act		
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until	-	-
such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the		
purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act		

The above information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company and the same has been relied upon by the auditors.

#### Note 45: Corporate Social Responsibility

Expenditure incurred on Corporate Social Responsibility activities, included in different heads of expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss is ₹ 1,735,000/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 1,200,070/-) including unspent amount of ₹ 435,397/- for the F.Y 2018-19.

The amount required to be spent under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is ₹ 1,299,603/- (March 31, 2019 ₹ 1,634,500/-) i.e. 2% of average net profits for last three financials years, calculated as per section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013.



#### Note 46: Investment Details

Details of investments made by the Company covered u/s. 186 (4) of the Companies Act 2013 as on March 31, 2020 (including investments made in the previous years):

Name of the Entity in the group	Net Assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		Share in Total Comprehensive Income (TCI)	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount ₹	As % of consolidated profit / loss	Amount ₹	As % of consolidated OCI	Amount ₹	As % of consolidated TCI	Amount ₹
Parent Company	63.29%	612,885,441	16.49%	17,122,332	92.66%	4,499,367	19.90%	21,621,699
Prima Union Plasticos S.A	4.51%	43,661,655	26.27%	27,270,808	0.00%	-	25.10%	27,270,808
Subsidary								
Non Controlling Interest in	0.50%	4,853,287	2.63%	2,727,081	7.24%	356,342	2.84%	3,083,423
Subsidairy								
Joint Venture	31.70%	306,912,761	54.61%	56,688,988	0.00%	-	52.17%	56,688,988
Total	100.00%	968,313,144	100.00%	103,809,209	92.66%	4,855,709	100%	108,664,918

## Note 47 - Revenue (Ind AS 115)

(A) The Company is primarily in the Business of manufacture and sale of Plastic Articles. All sales are made at a point in time and revenue recognised upon satisfaction of the performance obligations which is typically upon dispatch. The Company has a credit evaluation policy based on which the credit limits for the trade receivables are established, the Company does not give significant credit period resulting in no significant financing component. The Company, however, has a policy for replacement of the damaged goods

#### (B) Revenue recognised (Advances from Customers):

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year Ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Opening Contract liability	7,056,496	5,814,421
Less : Recognised as revenue during the year	6,512,108	5,409,608

#### (C) Reconciliation of revenue as per contract price and as recognised in statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2020 ₹	Year Ended March 31, 2019 ₹
Revenue as per Contract price	1,290,729,123	1,352,071,696
Less: Discounts and incentives	(23,923,958)	(31,207,011)
Revenue as per statement of profit and loss	1,266,805,165	1,320,864,685

#### Note 48:

## **Government Grants:**

Other Operating Revenues include Incentives against capital investments, under State Investment Promotion Scheme of ₹ 1,030,887/-(March 31, 2019 ₹ 4,224,762/-)

#### Note 49:

The Company has a process whereby periodically all the long term contracts (including derivatives contracts) are assessed for material foreseeable losses. At the year end, the Company has reviewed and ensured that adequate provision as required under any law / accounting standards for material foreseeable losses on such long term contracts has been made in the books of accounts. There are no derivatives contract outstanding as at year end.

#### Note 50:

#### **COVID-19 (Global Pandemic)**

As per the directives of both the Central and State Governments in the wake of COVID-19 pandemic, the Company had suspended operations across various locations. The Company has been taking various precautionary measures to protect employees and their families from COVID-19.

The Company has carried out a detailed assessment of the recoverability of the carrying values of all its assets including trade receivables, inventory and loans as at the Balance Sheet date. Based on the assessment of the Company, an adequate provision for doubtful debts has been made in the Consolidated Financial Statements, after factoring an anticipated reduction in collection efficiency. The Company expects to recover the net carrying amount of all its assets including inventory, receivables and loans in the ordinary course of business based on information available on current economic conditions. The Company is continuously monitoring any material changes in future economic conditions.

Operations have been resumed in a phased manner at various locations from April 20, 2020, taking cognizance of the Governments' views around resuming manufacturing activities with controlled entry and exit facilities, and after obtaining necessary permissions in this behalf.

The eventual outcome of impact of the global health pandemic may be different from those estimated as on the date of approval of these financial statements.

#### Note 51:

Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with current year classification / disclosure.

As per our Report of even date attached

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP (Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co)

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No: 105146W/W-100621

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prima Plastics Limited CIN: L25206DD1993PLC001470

Vinit K Jain Partner M.No.145911 Dharmesh R. Sachade Chief Financial Officer M.No.139349 Ankita Agarwal Company Secretary M.No. A-31851 Bhaskar M. Parekh Executive Chairman DIN No. 00166520

Dilip M. Parekh Managing Director DIN No. 00166385

Mumbai June 29,2020





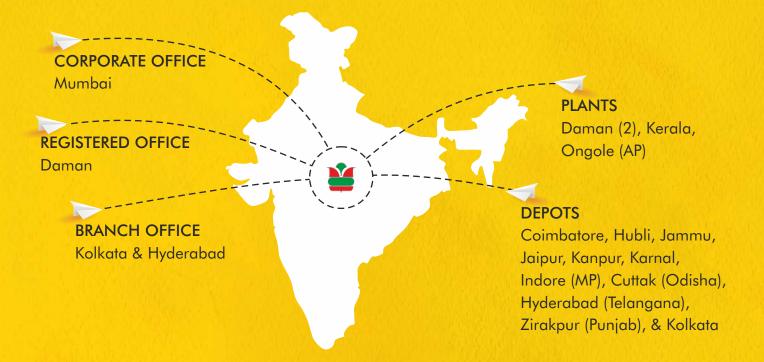
# **EXPANDING ON DIGITAL PLATFORM**

Going with the trend of e-commerce, Prima is now available on two most widely used platform: Firstcry & Pepperfry. Prima has received trust of thousands of new customers during this lockdown period through this digital commerce platform which helped further to cater to this growing market and to take the Company to newer heights in the future





# **INDIAN NETWORKS:**



# **GLOBAL MANUFACTURING FACILITIES**





# **Corporate Office:**

41, National House, Saki Vihar Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai-400 072. INDIA

Tel.: +91 22 2857 4765 / 8 / 9

Fax: +91 22 2857 2859

**Email:** investor@primaplastics.com **Website:** www.primaplastics.com

Scan this QR Code on your smart device to visit Prima Website

